

Proceedings  
GRAND LODGE  
of NORTH CAROLINA  
A.F.&A.M.

AL 6000

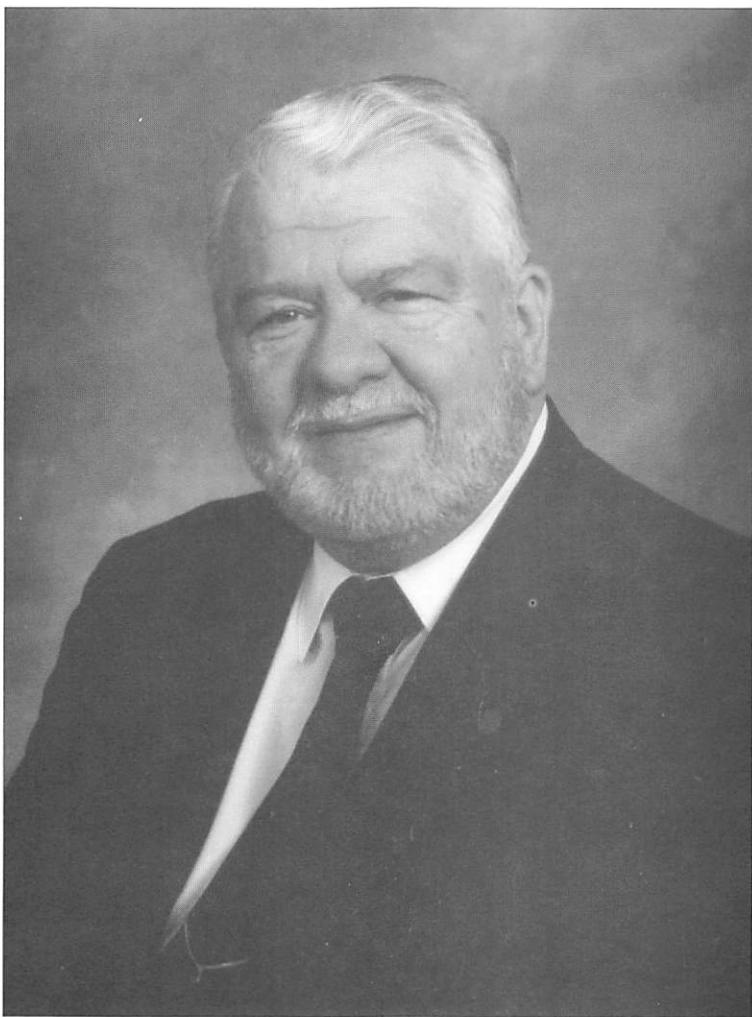
# Proceedings

Of The  
Grand Lodge  
of  
Ancient, Free and Accepted  
Masons  
of  
North Carolina



AL 6000  
Special Communication  
2000

**The cover of this edition of the *Proceedings*  
is adapted from the 1905 *Proceedings*.**



**Charles Edward Cathey**  
*Grand Master 2000*

## **Charles Edward Cathey**

Charles Edward Cathey was born to Hugh J. and Barbara Sheffield Cathey April 19, 1938, at Waynesville, North Carolina. He graduated from Bethel High School in Haywood County. After high school he attended Western Carolina College before entering military service. After a tour duty in the Army he was employed by Champion Papers International and studied in their mechanical apprentice program. In 1962 he left Champion and went to work for the Dayco Corporation in their Maintenance Department. He moved to the Research and Development Department in 1970. In 1975 he attended Haywood Community College for two years to study business administration. In 1980 he was promoted to manager of the Prototype Shop of the R&D Technical Center, which position he held until August 1997, when he left Dayco after 35 years with the company.

In 1957 Charles married Ava Jean Henson. They have three children—Chuck, Tom and Machelle. Tom is the only one married, he and his wife Amy have three sons, Joshua, and twins Seth and Jared.

Brother Cathey is a former member of East Fork Baptist Church, where he served as a Sunday School teacher for many years. He was a deacon of the church and served as chairman. He also filled offices on various boards and committees. He is currently a member of Cruso Methodist Church where he serves on various boards and committees.

### **Speculative Masonry**

Brother Cathey was raised by Sonoma Lodge No. 472 on April 28, 1967 and served as their master in 1974. He was secretary from 1977 until 1992. He was appointed district deputy grand master 1980-82. He served on the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage 1989-91. He is grand representative to The Grand Lodge of Hawaii.

### **Capitular Masonry**

Cathey was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Waynesville Chapter 69 on December 28, 1967, and served as high priest in 1974. He received the Order of High Priest in 1974. He has served as district high priest and district lecturer of the 10th District. He is grand representative of the Grand Chapter of West Virginia.

### **Cryptic Masonry**

Cathey was greeted a Royal and Select Master in Doric Council 20 on August 2, 1968, and served as Illustrious Master in 1973. He received the Thrice Illustrious Master Degree in 1974. He has served as district lecturer of the 10th District. In 1986-87 he served as grand sentinel of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina. He is grand representative of the Grand Council of Arkansas. He received the Order of Ish-Sodi awards, Certificate in 1983 and Medal in 1988. He received the Grand Council Simmons Jones Baker Award in 1987.

### **Chivalric Orders**

Cathey was knighted a Knights Templar in Waynesville Commandery 31 on August 31, 1968, was commander in 1976. He was a charter member in North Carolina of the Knight Crusaders of the Cross in 1983. He has served as district commander of the 10th District and instructor inspector of the 9th and 10th District. He is grand representative of the Grand Commandery of South Dakota. He is a life sponsor of the Knight Templar Eye Foundation. He was awarded the Grand Encampment Knight Templar Cross of Honor of 1983. He was elected into the Grand Commandery line as grand warder in 1988 and in 1996 he served as grand commander.

### **Scottish Rite**

Cathey has been a member of Valley of Asheville Scottish Rite since 1968. He is past venerable master of Asheville Lodge of Perfection and past master of Kadosh of Asheville Consistory. He received the rank and decoration KCCH in

1987 and served as sovereign grand commander for the KCCH Investiture in 1989 and 1991. He was coroneted Inspector General Honorary 33° October 21, 1991.

#### **Other Appendant Bodies**

Charles Cathey is a member of Oasis Temple, the Haywood Shrine Club, and the Past Master's Unit.

He is a member of Waynesville Council No. 224 Allied Masonic Degrees, and is a past sovereign master. In 1976 he received the KYCH in Lily of the Valley Priory No. 1 Knights of the York Cross of Honor. He served as prior in 1994.

He became a member of The Order of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1989. He is a member of the York Rite College, past governor of Western North Carolina College No. 78, received the Order of the Purple Cross of York 1990, charter member of Smoky Mountain College No. 172, and is serving as treasurer.

He is a member of Saint Patrick Council No. 1 Knight Masons and the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, and is serving as an officer.

He is a member of the North Carolina College M.S.R.I.C.F. as well as the Royal Order of Scotland, the Missouri Lodge of Research, the Masonic Book Club of Illinois, the Philalethes Society, and Quatuor Coronati Lodge of Research No. 2076, London, England.

He is a past patron of Sonoma Chapter No. 254, Order of the Eastern Star. He was district deputy grand patron 1986-87, and grand chaplain of the Grand Chapter of North Carolina 1990-91.

He served on the Advisory Board for Haywood Assembly No. 30, Order of the Rainbow for Girls, and received the Grand Cross of Color in 1985.

**Past Grand Masters**

A list of the Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina from 1787 to 2000 inclusive, and dates when elected.

Samuel Johnston	1787	F. P. Hobgood Jr.	1915
Richard Caswell	1788	Claude L. Pridgen	1917
Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	George S. Norfleet	1918
Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95 '96, '97, '98	A. B. Andrews Jr.	1919
William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	Henry A. Grady	1919
John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	James C. Braswell	1920
John Hall	1805, '06, '07	J. Bailey Owen	1921
Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	James H. Webb	1922
Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	James LeG. Everett	1924
Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	Leon Cash	1925
John A. Cameron	1820, '21	John E. Cameron	1926
James S. Smith	1822	John H. Anderson	1927
Robert Strange	1823, '24	Raymond C. Dunn	1928
H. G. Burton	1825, '26	John J. Phoenix	1929
L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	E. W. Timberlake Jr.	1930
R. D. Spaight Jr.	1830, '31	J. W. Winborne	1931
S. J. Baker	1832	H. C. Alexander	1932
S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	P. T. Wilson	1933
L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	R. F. Ebbs	1934
D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	Charles B. Newcomb	1935
S. J. Baker	1840	J. Gilea Hudson	1936
D. L. Crenshaw	1841	Watson N. Sherrod	1937
J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	Harry T. Patterson	1938
P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	J. Edward Allen	1939
W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	Thomas J. Harkins	1940
A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	Charles P. Eldridge	1941
Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	James E. Shipman	1942
P. A. Holt	1855, '56	James W. Payne	1943
Alfred Martin	1857, '58	Julius C. Hobbs	1944
Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
W. G. Hill	1861	William J. Bundy	1946
E. F. Watson	1862, '63	Luther T. Hartsell Jr.	1947
John McCormick	1864	Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
E. G. Reade	1865, '66	Wilkins P. Horton	1949
R. W. Best	1867	Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	Herbert M. Foy	1951
Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	William H. White	1952
John Nichols	1872, '73	Edwin T. Howard	1953
George W. Blount	1874, '75	Robert L. Pugh	1954
Horace H. Munson	1867, '77	Charles H. Pugh	1955
William R. Cox	1878, '79	John C. Vance	1956
Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	Charles A. Harris	1957
Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	James G. Johnston	1958
Fabius Busbee	1885, '86	W. Eli Hand	1959
C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Harvey W. Smith	1960
Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	James W. Brewer	1961
Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	Charles C. Ricker	1962
John W. Cotten	1893, '94	W. Edward Burrier	1963
Frances M. Moye	1895, '96	G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Sam A. Hennis Jr.	1965
Richard J. Noble	1899	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
B. S. Royster	1900, '01	Alfred A. Kafer Jr.	1967
H. I. Clark	1902, '03	Robert N. Bass Jr.	1968
W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	William A. Hooks	1969
Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	William W. Mims Jr.	1971
Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	Berl M. Kahn	1972
W. B. McKoy	1912	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
F. M. Winchester	1913	William L. Mills Jr.	1974
John T. Alderman	1914	S. Frank Noble Jr.	1975
		Leslie H. Garner	1976

**Past Grand Masters (Continued)**

J. Earl Watson .....	1977	Jerry G. Tart .....	1989
Jacob C. Goodman Jr. ....	1978	Bunn T. Phillips Jr. ....	1990
William B. Bellois .....	1979	Lester Poindexter Martin Jr. ....	1991
E. Stansil Aldridge .....	1980	Ray Norris .....	1992
Nelson B. Banks .....	1981	Richard G. Moore .....	1993
A. C. Honeycutt .....	1982	William Bailey Brunk .....	1994
Cecil J. Liverman .....	1983	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	1995
I. Boyd Hopkins .....	1984	William H. Simpson .....	1996
Norburn C. Hyatt .....	1985	Gerry T. Smith .....	1997
Walter F. McCall .....	1986	Thomas W. Gregory .....	1998
Eddie P. Stiles .....	1987	Charles M. Ingram .....	1999
Lee Roy Thomas Jr. ....	1988	Charles E. Cathey .....	2000

## Officers of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

Through the Annual Communication of 2001

### Elected Officers

Charles E. Cathey (472) (Ava Jean .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
152 Bethel Drive	(Res.) (28) 648-1713
Canton, NC 28716	<a href="mailto:ccathey@grandlodge-nc.org">ccathey@grandlodge-nc.org</a>
William L. Mills III (32) (Sheri) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
P.O. Box 528	(Res.) (704) 786-3204
Rocky Point, NC 28457	(Bus.) (704) 782-3315
	<a href="mailto:wmills@grandlodge-nc.org">wmills@grandlodge-nc.org</a>
William G. Mathis (138) (Devonna).....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
151 Carr Avenue	(Res.) (910) 675-3927
Rocky Point, NC 28457	
Jerry R. Tillett (521) (Tanya).....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
152 Gareth Circle	(Res.) (252) 473-2530
Manteo, NC 27954	(Bus.) (252) 473-1998
Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708) (Mary) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P.O. Box 705	(Res.) (252) 756-2193
Greenville, NC 27835	(Bus.) (252) 695-7262
	(Fax.) (252) 830-3144
	<a href="mailto:ceverett@grandlodge-nc.org">ceverett@grandlodge-nc.org</a>
T. Walton Clapp III (237) (Betty Connette) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P.O. Box 6506	(Res.) (919) 859-0349
Raleigh, NC 27628	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021
	(Fax.) (911) 787-2279
	<a href="mailto:wclapp@grandlodge-nc.org">wclapp@grandlodge-nc.org</a>

### Appointed Officers

Charles A. Lewis Jr. (1) (Helga) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
5447 Eastwind Rd.	(Res.) (910) 791-3180
Wilmington, NC 28403	(Bus.) (910) 962-3251
	<a href="mailto:clewis@grandlodge-nc.org">clewis@grandlodge-nc.org</a>
Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. (109) (Sarah Jo) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 388	(Res.) (252) 728-3213
Beaufort, NC 28516	(Bus.) (252) 728-3843
	<a href="mailto:lsafrit@grandlodge-nc.org">lsafrit@grandlodge-nc.org</a>
Graham W. Pervier (707) (Karen) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
453 Plymouth Avenue	(Res.) (336) 768-4148
Winston-Salem, NC 27104	(Bus.) (336) 727-2797
Gene T. Jernigan (206) (Charlla) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
283 Eugene Jernigan Rd.	(Res.) (910) 892-3723
Dunn, NC 28334	(Bus.) (910) 892-3107
W. Berry Rigdon (472) (Roseanna) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
194 Rigdon Lane	(Res.) (828) 648-0384
Waynesville, NC 28786	(Bus.) (828) 667-5984

Hugh K. Terrell Jr. (472) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
7049 Cruso Road Canton, NC 28716	(Res.) (828) 235-8903
Larry M. Melton (170) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
P. O. Box 233 Claremont, NC 28610	(Res.) (828) 459-7490
Clarence E. Horton Jr. (695) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
1006 Sprucewood Street Kannapolis, NC 28081	(Res.) (704) 932-8188 (Bus.) (919) 733-4226 (Fax.) (919) 733-8003
Danial M. Hogue Jr. (576) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
220 Gregory Road Salisbury, NC 28147	(Res.) (704) 633-3706 (Bus.) (704) 636-4420 (Fax.) (704) 639-3033
Forrest F. Ball (293) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>
P. O. Box 353 Marshall, NC 28753	(Res.) (828) 649-9425 (Fax.) (828) 649-9425
Ronnie Stewart (740) .....	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
8300 Bell Lake Road Apex, NC 27502	(Res.) (919) 772-3874

### **Past Grand Masters**

Sam A. Hennis Jr. (322) (Sis) .....	<i>Grand Master 1965</i>
Drawer 711 Mount Airy, NC 27030	(Res.) (336) 786-7579
S. Frank Noble, Jr. (3) (Francis) .....	<i>Grand Master 1975</i>
310 Ave. New Bern, NC 28560	(Res.) (252) 637-4345
Leslie H. Garner (708) .....	<i>Grand Master 1976</i>
1702 Knollwood Dr. Greenville, NC 27858	(Res.) (252) 756-2300
A. C. Honeycutt (40) (Margaret) .....	<i>Grand Master 1982</i>
605 New Bern Ave. Raleigh, NC 27601	(Res.) (919) 876-4545 (Bus.) (919) 833-1696
Cecil J. Liverman (17) (Hazel) .....	<i>Grand Master 1983</i>
315 W. High St. Murfreesboro, NC 27855	(Res.) (252) 398-3862
Norburn C. Hyatt (118) (Martha) .....	<i>Grand Master 1985</i>
58 Big Cove Rd. Candler, NC 28715	(Res.) (828) 667-2255
Walter F. McCall (530) (Martha) .....	<i>Grand Master 1986</i>
P. O. Box 668710 Charlotte, NC 28266	(Res.) (704) 392-0452 (Bus.) (704) 399-1506
L. R. Thomas Jr. (724) (Jean) .....	<i>Grand Master 1988</i>
299 Rennys Creek Dr. New Bern, NC 28560	(Res.) (252) 637-3306

Bunn T. Phillips Jr. (495) (Virginia) .....	<i>Grand Master 1990</i>
310 Lumyer Rd.	(Res.) (910) 997-6946
Rockingham, NC 28379	
Lester P. Martin Jr. (134) (Elizabeth) .....	<i>Grand Master 1991</i>
P.O. Box 804	(Res.) (336) 751-2520
Mocksville, NC 27028	
Ray Norris (259) (Jean) .....	<i>Grand Master 1992</i>
312 Woodland Trail	(Res.) (828) 692-1822
Hendersonville, NC 28739	
Richard G. Moore (544) (Marie) .....	<i>Grand Master 1993</i>
7955 Lucky Creek Lane	(Res.) (704) 483-4365
Denver, NC 28037	
William B. Brunk (40) (Sharyn) .....	<i>Grand Master 1994</i>
8504 Bournemouth Dr.	(Res.) (919) 848-8588
Raleigh, NC 27615	(Bus.) (919) 676-0541
Clifton W. Everett Jr., (708) (Mary) .....	<i>Grand Master 1995</i>
P O. Box 7045	(Res.) (252) 756-2193
Greenville, NC 27835	(Bus.) (252) 695-7262
William H. Simpson (428) (Marian) .....	<i>Grand Master 1996</i>
1231 Westridge Road	(Res.) (336) 288-5618
Greensboro, NC 27410	
Gerry T. Smith (741) (Becky) .....	<i>Grand Master 1997</i>
1606 River Bluff Rd.	(Res.) (252) 726-5323
Morehead City, NC 23557	(Bus.) (252) 728-4935
Thomas W. Gregory (27) (Marilyn) .....	<i>Grand Master 1998</i>
601 Red Fox Trail	(Res.) (704) 872-8973
Statesville, NC 28677	(Bus.) (704) 838-1475 Ext. 12
	(Fax.) (704) 872-1789
Charles M. Ingram (13) (Carolyn) .....	<i>Grand Master 1999</i>
P.O. Box 10	(Res.) (910) 296-1111
Kenansville, NC 28349	(Bus.) (910) 296-1111
	(Fax.) (910) 296- 1113

## Boards and Committees

### Board of General Purposes

Charles E. Cathey (472), <i>Grand Master</i>
William L. Mills III (32), <i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
William G. Mathis (138), <i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
Jerry R. Tillett (521), <i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708), <i>Grand Treasurer</i>
T. Walton Clapp III (237), <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>
2000—H. Lloyd Wilkerson (680) 2000—Lewis R. Ledford (27)
2001—Lester P. Martin Jr. PGM (134) 2001—Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703)
2002—Ray Norris, PGM (259) 2002—Douglas S. Moore (244)

### Board of Custodians

Charles E. Cathey (472), <i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>
Danial M. Hogue Jr. (576), <i>Grand Lecturer</i>
2000—C. Richard Patton (663) 2000—John W. Johnston (708)
2001—William L. Dill (3) 2001—James E. Vann (1)
2002—J. Luigi Ammons (97) 2002—H. Michael Overcash (259)

### Board of Trustees of Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund

Charles E. Cathey (472), <i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>
Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708), <i>Grand Treasurer</i>
T. Walton Clapp III (237), <i>Grand Secretary</i>
James G. Lassiter (735) Cameron E. Shearon (40)

### Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated

2004—Charles E. Scott Jr. (289), <i>President</i>
2000—James R. Goodman Jr. (691) 2001—David B. Wilson (384)
2002—John N. Belk (694) 2003—James G. Martin (31)

### Board of Directors of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Incorporated

Charles E. Cathey (472), <i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>
William L. Mills III (32), <i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>
William G. Mathis (138), <i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>
2000—Edward E. Wells (98) 2000—Joseph J. Vale (590)
2000—Charles E. Morris Jr. (319) 2001—Angus W. Mercer (728)
2001—Charles E. Shope (446) 2001—Fred L. Sherrill Jr. (709)
2002—Ralph V. Shipton (1) 2002—W. Frank Wood (314)
2002—Charles S. Freel (529)
Jerry R. Tillett (521), <i>Junior Grand Warden, Observer</i>
John A. Rose, <i>Administrator</i> (428)

**Board of Directors of**

**Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Incorporated**

Charles E. Cathey (472), *Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*  
William L. Mills III (32), *Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
William G. Mathis (138), *Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
2000—Douglas L. Caudle (27) 2000—Curtis J. Hipps (446)  
2000—Wrigman C. Morrisette Jr. (552) 2001—Thomas O. Eller (283)  
2001—Luther D. Starling Jr. (98) 2001—Robert T. Dooley Jr. (738)  
2002—James M. Galloway Jr. (708) 2002—Dennis K. Mikeal (262)  
2002—Joseph K. Transou (40)

Jerry R. Tillett (521), *Junior Grand Warden, Observer*

David R. Grissom, *Administrator* (122)

**Representative to The George Washington**

**Masonic National Memorial Association**

L. R. Thomas Jr., PGM (724)

**Representative to The Masonic Service**

**Association of the United States**

David L. Hargett (244)

**Lodge Service Commission**

2000—Ronald J. Bowers (99), *Chairman*  
2001—Billy L. Farris (515) 2002—Randy Flack (491)  
2003—Jerry L. Stapleford (568) 2004—James F. Parker (170)

**Code Commission**

2003—Edwin L. Becton (704), *Chairman*  
2000—T. Bruce Boyette (712) 2001—Ronald C. Hollamon (735)  
2002—Douglas L. Caudle (27) 2004—Gerald W. Ringler (736)

**Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges**

T. Walton Clapp III (237), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*

**Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence**

William W. Mills III (32), *Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
William G. Mathis (138), *Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
Jerry R. Tillett (521), *Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
2000—Robin S. McCombs (657) 2000—Dewey R. Presla, Jr. (576)  
2000—Charles H. White (167) 2000—James G. Moore (708)  
2001—Richard G. Moore, PGM (544) 2001—Michael G. Whitfield (496)  
2001—Jimmie B. Hicks Jr. (3) 2001—Robert C. Kraus (145)  
2002—Dewey L. Keller (262) 2002—Gerry T. Smith, PGM (741)  
2002—Thomas W. Gregory, PGM (27)  
2002—William H. Simpson, PGM (428)

**Committee on Finance**

William W. Mills III (32), <i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	William G. Mathis (138), <i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>
Jerry R. Tillett (521), <i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
2000—Robert S. W. Martin (134)	2000—Isaac F. Riggs (27)
2000—Thomas W. Gregory, PGM (27)	2001—Dan C. Rice (409)
2001—Ralph P. Presley (118)	2001—Daniel R. Bishop (708)
2002—R. Glenn Capps (679)	2002—Eugene W. Vosecky (358)
2002—G. Glenn Adams (515)	

**Committee on Appeals**

2004—Thomas D. Haigwood (284), <i>Chairman</i>	
2000—Forrest F. Ball (293)	2001—John R. Litaker (738)
2002—Rickey T. Matthews (27)	2003—Walter F. McCall, PGM (530)

**Committee on Masonic Ceremonies****and Miscellaneous Publications**

A. Ed Lawing (217), <i>Chairman</i>	
J. Richard Holshouser (363)	Richard E. Carter (675)
Edward W. Bell (386)	

**Committee on Charters and Dispensations**

Michael A. Norris (145), <i>Chairman</i>	
James A. Riggs (259)	David G. Cronk (743)
Carroll R. Melton (401)	Arthur West (426)

**Committee on Fraternal Correspondence**

Thomas W. Gregory, PGM (27), <i>Chairman</i>	
----------------------------------------------	--

**Committee on Charity**

Charles E. Scott (289), <i>Chairman</i>	
-----------------------------------------	--

**Committee on Credentials**

Norman C. Miller Jr. (754), <i>Chairman</i>	
George D. Greene (534)	Donald A. Bennett (686)

**Committee on Necrology**

David R. Grissom (122), <i>Chairman</i>	
-----------------------------------------	--

**Board of Publications**

2002—Eddie L. Moody Jr. (711), <i>Chairman</i>	
2000—J. Carroll Simmons (289)	2001—Charles B. Patterson (700)
2003—Benjamin F. Smith Jr. (117)	2004—Donald E. Bolden (459)

**Committee on Permanent Building**

2001—E. John Elmore (721), <i>Chairman</i>	
2000—Silas T. Jordan (743)	2002—R. Wayne Jackson (656)

**Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star  
Home of North Carolina, Incorporated**

Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. (109), *Chairman*  
Richard B. Stewart (672) John R. Terrell (453)  
Donald R. Long (113) Roy C. Harris (701)

**Committee on Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Incorporated**

Charles A. Lewis Jr. (1), *Chairman*  
Charles Ray Thomas (369) Clay E. Sorrells (446)  
Jearold L. Stiles (146) Orville W. Hoope, Jr. (672)

**Accountant**

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A.

**Committee on Unfinished Business**

Wayne D. Walker (262), *Chairman*

**Grand Master's Committee on Youth Organizations**

Charles V. Rouse Jr. (40), *Chairman*  
W. Mark McClure (259) Frank E. Silber (735)  
Joshua D. Dunbar (198) Kevin C. Hall (198)

**Committee on Masonic Education**

2000—M. Gene Lewellyn (129) 2000—Kenneth E. Lewis (751)  
2000—Dalton W. Mayo (98) 2001—Daniel P. Weatherington (712)  
2001—David E. Webb (724) 2001—Michael A. Brooks (711)  
2002—Hugh K Terrell Jr. (472) 2002—James M. Earnhardt (543)  
2002—John W. Allen (40)

**Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

2002—M. Gene Lewellyn (129), *Chairman*  
2000—John M. Burchfield (663) 2001—Paul L. Whitfield (728)

**Committee on Masonic Public Relations**

2000—James E. Reddish (578), *Chairman*  
2001—Alvin L. Hardy (363) 2002—Chesley M. Greene (64)  
2003—Richard A. Klein (261) 2004—E. John Elmore (721)

**Special Insurance Committee**

D. Allen Surratt (404) John O. Coan (40)  
Phillip M. Hughes (717)

**Grand Lodge Library Committee**

Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708)  
T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary (237)  
Brian D. Edwards (521) Frank D. Gatton (754)  
Richard M. Ripley (500)

## District Officers

<b>District Deputy Grand Master</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>District Deputy Grand Lecturer</b>
W. Frank Wood (314)	1	Gerald Allen Burandt (7)
Stephen B. Hoggard (39)	2	Harry Jackson Stokes (104)
Randall E. Holmes (521)	3	Hyler W. Cox (328)
Harrison W. Phelps (59)	4	Johnny Marvin Smith (509)
Benjamin D. Forrest III (475)	5	Charles M. Smithwick (243)
Robert E. Powers (359)	6	Joseph W. Buck (479)
Clayton E. Burch (568)	7	George Eden Herring (725)
William B. Ball (405)	8	Lee K. Allen (688)
Daniel G. Bishop (83)	9	Michael F. Powell (83)
Ralph V. Shipton (1)	10	Robert J. Snipes Jr. (1)
Harry A. Fields (705)	11	James P. Wooten (132)
Genes L. Norris (658)	12	Larry D. Houston (658)
Terry T. Miller (207)	13	Lynwood Wilson Wright Jr. (563)
James W. Melvin (501)	14	R. Glenn Capps (679)
George H. Wilson Jr. (206)	15	Edward E. Wells (98)
Richard W. Pridgen (112)	16	George B. Aycock (112)
Herman L. Barnes Jr. (527)	17	Donald B. Street (40)
Cicero D. Jones II (85)	18	Samuel R. Pollard (58)
Bryan K. Lassiter (418)	19	Rufus Adam Matthews (418)
Gene W. Todd (689)	20	James Donald Cagle (2)
Dwight W. Pearce (630)	21	Isaac Hubert Williamson Jr. (229)
Don B. King (413)	22	John William Hudson (735)
William A. Adams (609)	23	Stewart W. Pittman (740)
W. Douglas Gamber (745)	24	Norman W. Karr (701)
Richard M. Ripley (500)	25	Donald S. Alderman (735)
Charles W. Early (198)	26	Harold A. King (584)
John A. Ferrell (191)	27	Bobby F. Wellons (617)
Jesse C. Moore (147)	28	Hubert H. Warren Jr. (147)
E. Faison Williams (679)	29	Floyd L. Trimmer (8)
David E. Guy (305)	30	Dabney S. Craddock Jr. (532)
Walter H. McMillan (172)	31	David M. Bailey (172)
Ronald Maddox Johnson (210)	32	Herbert Currie Lyon (210)
Donald R. Long (113)	33	Bobby Gene Hancock (158)
Charles E. Clemons (721)	34	Dorsey T. Wiggins (492)
Bennet B. Nooe (136)	35	Charles H. Marlowe Jr. (136)
Allen D. Spain (552)	36	Carl R. Hall (76)
Jerold L. Grazier (128)	37	Arnold C. Russell (699)
Wayne R. Rummage (637)	38	James L. Wentz (348)
James E. Reddish (578)	39	Charles M. Griffin (244)
George M. Smith (261)	40	Allen E. Hardy (692)
Michael R. Davis (693)	41	Christopher Michael Owsiany (693)
Larry E. Sizemore (759)	42	Oscar Bass Jr. (738)
Hoyle W. Wise Jr. (720)	43	Michael Wayne Overcash (283)
Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576)	44	Robin Stuart McCombs (657)
Robert Bruce Wright (404)	45	Royal Sanford Jarvis (214)
James F. Fulton (167)	46	Stewart Carroll Hodges (669)
Raymond A. Parker II (454)	47	Richard Vernon Lawson (616)
Robert S. W. Martin (134)	48	James Yoman Smith (265)
J. Richard Holshouser (363)	49	Thomas Lee Hartman (594)
Robert H. Efird (45)	50	Colonel Dwight Blackburn (483)

Ernest N. Sloan Jr. (571)	51	Keith Bradley Rash (299)
S. Pressly Boyd Jr. (27)	52	David Keith Potter (27)
Jacob Ray Abernathy, Jr. (606)	53	Charles Wayne Whitson (709)
James C. Abernathy (627)	54	Charles Kenneth Grissom Jr. 590)
Victor A. Willis (704)	55	Billy J. Wiggins (704)
Charles G. Davidson (202)	56	Joe Donald Peeler Jr. (486)
Wayne D. Walker (262)	57	John Thompson Parlier, Sr. (262)
David D. Greene (554)	58	Thomas H. Fleming (401)
Kolen Flack (91)	59	Danny Floyd Wells (535)
Claude F. Laughter (387)	60	Michael Charles Meadows (491)
John M. Burchfield (663)	61	Clay E. Sorrells (446)
S. Dean Branton (717)	62	Lee Everett Wallin (292)
Kenneth H. Pressley (386)	63	Stanley Grover Henson (472)
John O. Newman Jr. (358)	64	Norman Dean Stephens (459)
Robert F. Wolfersteig (301)	65	Michael Lewis Morgan (301)

**Emergent Communication**

An emergent communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the temple of Matthews Lodge No. 461, AF & AM in Matthews, North Carolina on Saturday, September 23, 2000 with the following officers present:

Charles E. Cathey .....	Grand Master
Larry E. Sizemore, DDGM - 42 .....	as Deputy Grand Master
Donald R. Cummings .....	as Senior Grand Warden
David M. Hackney .....	as Junior Grand Warden
Gerald F. Lee .....	as Grand Treasurer
Charles L. Davidson .....	as Grand Secretary
Roscoe White Jr. .....	as Senior Grand Deacon
H. Vernon Norwood Jr. ....	as Junior Grand Deacon
Clayton L. Wright .....	as Grand Marshall
Benjamin F. Lane .....	as Grand Steward
Stephen W. Tullock .....	as Grand Steward
Richard D. Grice .....	as Grand Chaplain
Cecil V. Nance .....	as Grand Tyler

**Others Present**

William G. Mathis .....	Senior Grand Warden
T. Walton Clapp III .....	Grand Secretary
Charles A. Lewis Jr. .....	Senior Grand Deacon
Hugh K. Terrell .....	Grand Tyler
Forrest F. Ball .....	Grand Orator
S. Pressly Boyd Jr. .....	DDGM - 52
Oscar Bass Jr. .....	DDGL - 42
James L. Medlin .....	Development Director

The Grand Lodge was opened in ample form by Charles E. Cathey, grand master, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of Temple Lodge No. 676, AF & AM.

The grand master dispensed with labor and a procession was directed to the site of the construction of the new building. The weather for the day was heavy rain showers and the ceremony was conducted under a tent. The address of welcome was given by Worshipful Brother Gerald Lee.

The ceremony of laying a cornerstone was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. Brother Stephen W. Tullock was the principal architect; Brother Willis D. Linder was the representative of the building authority..

The Grand Master recognized the secretary of the lodge, Charles L. Davidson who read a list of the contents of the deposit for the cornerstone. The deposit contained the following:

Coins:

- One Year 2000 uncirculated coin set-includes:
- One "Sacagawea" dollar
- One "John Kennedy" Half-Dollar
- One "New Hampshire" Quarter
- One "South Carolina" Quarter
- One "Massachusetts" Quarter

One "Maryland" Quarter  
One "Virginia" Quarter  
One "Franklin D. Roosevelt" Dime  
One "George Washington" Nickel  
One "Abraham Lincoln" Penny

**Memorabilia Miscellanea:**

One Set (2 CDs) Murmurs of Earth (From Voyager Space Shuttle 1992)  
One *NC Mason* July/August, 2000  
Two *Temple Tales / Trestleboard*, September and October  
One Temple Lodge By-Laws and Roster  
One Charlotte *Observer*, September 23, 2000  
One CD disk of assorted digital photos of site/construction  
One "Historical Sketch/By Laws" Masonic Temple Association, circa 1950

The grand master directed the secretary and treasurer to make the deposit in the cornerstone.

Charles E. Cathey, grand master, presented remarks of the occasion.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and labor resumed in the Grand Lodge.

The purpose for which this emergent communication was called, having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in ample form.

Charles E. Cathey, Grand Master  
Charles E. Davidson, Acting Grand Secretary

## First Day Morning Session

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Special AL 6000 Communication in the Oasis Shrine Center, Charlotte, North Carolina on Saturday, September 16, 2000 at 10:00 A.M. by Worshipful Brother Ronald S. Page.

### Presentation of Colors

The colors team from Fayetteville's Cornelius Harnett Camp Heroes of 76, National Sojourners No. 97 presented the colors.

The district deputy grand masters, the district deputy grand lecturers, distinguished guests, the past grand masters, and the Grand Lodge officers under the escort of the grand marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, Grand Master Charles E. Cathey opened the Grand Lodge in ample form.

### Recognition of DDGMs and DDGLs

Grand Marshal Graham W. Pervier introduced the district deputy grand masters and the district deputy grand lecturers of North Carolina as a body. The grand master welcomed them and they were accorded private grand honors.

### District Deputy Grand Masters Present

1	.....	W. Frank Wood
3	.....	Randell E. Holmes
5	.....	Benjamin D. Forrest III
6	.....	Robert E. Powers
9	.....	Daniel G. Bishop
10	.....	Ralph V. Shipton
11	.....	Harry A. Fields
14	.....	James W. Melvin
18	.....	Cicero D. Jones II
19	.....	Bryan K. Lassiter
22	.....	Donald B. King
23	.....	William A. Adams
24	.....	W. Douglas Gamber
28	.....	Jesse C. Moore
29	.....	E. Faison Williams
30	.....	David E. Guy
31	.....	Walter H. McMillan
32	.....	Ronald M. Johnson
33	.....	Donald R. Long
35	.....	Bennett B. Noe
36	.....	Allen D. Spain
37	.....	Jerold L. Grazier
40	.....	George M. Smith
41	.....	Michael R. Davis
42	.....	Larry E. Sizemore
43	.....	Hoyle K. Wise Jr.
44	.....	Dewey R. Preslar Jr.
45	.....	Robert B. Wright
46	.....	James F. Fulton
48	.....	Robert S. W. Martin
49	.....	J. Richard Holshouser
51	.....	Ernest N. Sloan Jr.
52	.....	S. Pressly Boyd Jr.
55	.....	Victor A. Willis
60	.....	Claude F. Laughter
61	.....	John M. Burchfield
62	.....	S. Dean Branton
63	.....	Kenneth H. Pressley

**District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present**

2	.....	Harry J. Stokes
7	.....	George E. Herring
9	.....	Michael F. Powell
10	.....	Robert J. Snipes Jr.
14	.....	R. Glenn Capps
15	.....	Edward E. Wells
21	.....	Isaac H. Williamson Jr.
25	.....	Donald S. Alderman
27	.....	Bobby F. Wellons
28	.....	Donald A. Bennett
29	.....	Floyd L. Trimmer
31	.....	David M. Bailey
32	.....	Herbert C. Lyon
33	.....	Bobby G. Hancock
34	.....	Dorsey T. Wiggins
36	.....	Carl R. Hall
38	.....	James L. Wentz
39	.....	Charles M. Griffin
40	.....	Allen E. Hardy
41	.....	Christopher M. Owsiany
42	.....	Oscar Bass Jr.
43	.....	Michael W. Overcash
44	.....	Robin S. McCornbs
45	.....	Royal S. Jarvis
48	.....	James Y. Smith
51	.....	Keith B. Rash
57	.....	John T. Parlier
58	.....	Thomas H. Fleming
63	.....	Stanley G. Henson
65	.....	Michael L. Morgan

**Recognition of Distinguished Guests**

The following guests were introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master and accorded private Grand Honors:

*Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina:*

Grand High Priest, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of NC  
Benjamin F. Smith Jr.

Grand Commander, Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of NC  
Charles Ray Thomas

Most Illustrious Grand Master, Royal and Select Masters of NC  
Donald R. Long

*Shrine:*

Potentate of Oasis Temple Alan W. Madsen  
Potentate of Sudan Temple Hugh Hardee  
Recorder of Oasis Temple W. Calvin Gaddy  
Recorder of Sudan Temple Benjamin F. Smith Jr.  
Recorder of Amran Temple W. G. Arnold

**Recognition of Past Grand Masters**

The following past grand masters of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina were introduced by the grand marshal, welcomed by the grand master, and accorded private grand honors:

Sam A. Hennis Jr.	.....	1965
S. Frank Noble Jr.	.....	1975
Leslie H. Garner	.....	1976
A. C. Honeycutt	.....	1982
Norburn C. Hyatt	.....	1985
Walter F. McCall	.....	1986

L. R. Thomas Jr.	1988
Bunn T. Phillips Jr.	1990
Lester P. Mardn Jr.	1991
Richard G. Moore	1993
Clifton W. Everett	1995
William H. Simpson	1996
Thomas W. Gregory	1998
Charles M. Ingram	1999

**Grand Lodge Officers Present**

Charles E. Cathey	Grand Master
William L. Mills III	Deputy Grand Master
William G. Mathis	Senior Grand Warden
Jerry R. Tillett	Junior Grand Warden
Clifton W. Everett Jr.	Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp III	Grand Secretary
Charles A. Lewis Jr.	Senior Grand Deacon
Leonard Y. Safrit Jr.	Junior Grand Deacon
Graham W. Pervier	Grand Marshal
Gene T. Jernigan	Grand Steward
W. Berry Rigdon	Grand Steward
Hugh K. Terrell Jr.	Grand Tyler
Larry M. Melton	Grand Chaplain
Clarence E. Horton Jr.	Grand Historian
Daniel M. Hogue Jr.	Grand Lecturer
Forrest F. Ball	Grand Orator
Ronnie Stewart	Judge Advocate

**Members of Board of General Purposes Present**

Charles E. Cathey (472)	Grand Master
William L. Mills III (32)	Deputy Grand Master
William G. Mathis (138)	Senior Grand Warden
Jerry R. Tillett (521)	Junior Grand Warden
Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708)	Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp, III	Grand Secretary
H. Lloyd Wilkerson (680)	
Lewis R. Ledford (27)	
Lester P. Martin Jr., PGM (134)	
Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703)	

**Representatives of Lodges Present**

† denotes proxy

1 St. John's		8 Phoenix	
M	Don Floyd†	M	Floyd Leroy Trimmer
SW	Kenneth Weat	SW	George Melvin Thompson
JW	Charles R. Godwint	JW	William Dennis Ivey
2 Royal White Hart		10 Johnston-Caswell	
M	Arnold Gene Cobb†	M	Absent
SW	Arnold Gene Cobb†	SW	Absent
JW	Arnold Gene Cobb†	JW	Absent
3 St. John's		11 Caswell Brotherhood	
M	Charles E. Strunk Jr.	M	Absent
SW	Thomas Franklin Janyssek	SW	Absent
JW	George D. Soltow	JW	Absent
4 St. John's		13 St. John's	
M	Absent	M	Kenneth Patrick Bell
SW	Absent	SW	Kenneth Patrick Bell†
JW	Absent	JW	Kenneth Patrick Bell†
5 Charity		17 American George	
M	Miles C. Davis Jr.†	M	Randolph W. Whitley
SW	Miles C. Davis Jr.†	SW	Randolph W. Whitley†
JW	Miles C. Davis Jr.†	JW	Randolph W. Whitley†
7 Unanimity		19 Eagle	
M	Charles Fredrick Kirkland	M	Absent
SW	Bryan Perry Bass	SW	Absent
JW	Bud Alden Sowers	JW	Absent

	<b>27 Statesville</b>		<b>91 Western Star</b>
M	Joseph P. Link	M	William Lewis Hamrick
SW	Eric L. Purvis	SW	Paul Howard Lane
JW	Raymond W. Burnette	JW	William Lewis Hamrick†
	<b>31 Phalanx</b>		<b>92 Joseph Warren</b>
M	Warren Mike Miller	M	Absent
SW	John Herbert Caudle	SW	Absent
JW	Paul Wilson Poley†	JW	Absent
	<b>32 Stokes</b>		<b>95 Jerusalem</b>
M	Timothy Eric Smith	M	John I. Whitfield†
SW	Timothy Eric Smith†	SW	John I. Whitfield†
JW	Bobby W. Puckett Jr.	JW	John I. Whitfield†
	<b>39 Davie</b>		<b>97 Millbrook</b>
M	Clemon Windfield Bridgers Jr.	M	Thomas V. Fahnestock Jr.
SW	Clemon Windfield Bridgers Jr.†	SW	Thomas V. Fahnestock Jr.†
JW	Clemon Windfield Bridgers Jr.†	JW	Thomas V. Fahnestock Jr.†
	<b>40 Hiram</b>		<b>98 Hiram</b>
M	Charles Vernon Rouse	M	Edward Earl Wells
SW	N. A. Dunn	SW	Edward Earl Wells†
JW	Richard G. Burley	JW	Edward Earl Wells†
	<b>45 Liberty</b>		<b>99 Fulton</b>
M	Absent	M	Richard W. Arey Jr.
SW	Absent	SW	Rufus Alan Amerson†
JW	Absent	JW	Marty R. Basinger
	<b>53 Hall</b>		<b>102 Columbus</b>
M	Kenneth Lee Coe	M	Gary Lee Blankenship
SW	Wayne Roger Lambertson	SW	Donald Larry Jordan
JW	Gerhardt Herman Wesner	JW	James Franklin Norwood†
	<b>58 Concord</b>		<b>104 Orr</b>
M	Randy Bruce Pollard	M	Jasper Robert McRoy†
SW	Carl Wayne Jewett	SW	Jasper Robert McRoy†
JW	James L. Alford†	JW	Harry Jackson Stokes†
	<b>59 Perseverance</b>		<b>106 Perquimans</b>
M	Absent	M	George R. Gause
SW	Absent	SW	Walker Howell Rayburn Jr.
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	<b>64 Kilwinning</b>		<b>109 Franklin</b>
M	Robert A. Dugas	M	Orville Lee Jones
SW	Robert W. Lee	SW	Asa Bryant Buck III
JW	Bryan K. Ratliff	JW	James M. Lewis†
	<b>75 Widow's Son</b>		<b>112 Wayne</b>
M	George Wayne White	M	Clarence Jackson Elrod
SW	George Wayne White†	SW	Gary Michael Scott
JW	Jerry Whaley Watkinson†	JW	John Robert Franks
	<b>76 Greensboro</b>		<b>113 Person</b>
M	Curtis Sebern Sellers	M	Lamar B. Winstead†
SW	Curtis Sebern Sellers	SW	Lamar B. Winstead
JW	Curtis Sebern Sellers	JW	Russell Q. Lewis
	<b>81 Zion</b>		<b>114 St. Alban's</b>
M	Absent	M	James T. Paul
SW	Absent	SW	Durham E. Lewis Jr.
JW	Absent	JW	Tonnie L. Prevatte
	<b>83 LaFayette</b>		<b>115 Holly Springs</b>
M	Michael Powell†	M	Absent
SW	William John Bredigkeit	SW	Absent
JW	James Robert Yates	JW	Absent
	<b>84 Fellowship</b>		<b>117 Mount Lebanon</b>
M	Matthew Lawrence Casey	M	Ralph Alcoe Ellis
SW	James Ernest Thornton	SW	Ralph Alcoe Ellis†
JW	Absent	JW	Ralph Alcoe Ellis†
	<b>85 Morning Star</b>		<b>118 Mount Hermon</b>
M	Ralph Milton Howell†	M	Kenneth Lance
SW	Ralph Milton Howell†	SW	Kenneth Lance†
JW	Ralph Milton Howell†	JW	Kenneth Lance†
	<b>90 Skewarkee</b>		<b>122 Oxford</b>
M	Absent	M	Allen McDonald Carraway
SW	Absent	SW	Allen McDonald Carraway†
JW	Absent	JW	Allen McDonald Carraway†

	123 Franklinton		151 Sanford
M	Absent	M	John W. Lester
SW	Absent	SW	John Joseph Bradley
JW	Absent	JW	Russell W. Townsend
	125 Mill Creek		154 Scotch Ireland
M	Henry Cook	M	Billy Ray McIntosh
SW	Gordon A. Joyner	SW	Steven L. Stiller
JW	Donald Chittendon	JW	Ted M. Miller
	126 Gatesville		155 White Stone
M	Absent	M	Jerry Eason
SW	Absent	SW	Robert E. Pearce
JW	Absent	JW	Larry R. Beddingfield
	127 Blackmer		158 Knap of Reeds
M	James R. Rodgers Jr.	M	Robert Eugene Porter
SW	James R. Rodgers Jr.†	SW	Willard Clifton Flinton
JW	James R. Rodgers Jr.†	JW	Robert Arnold Haun Jr.
	128 Hanks		162 Yadkin
M	Anderson Leon Davis	M	Charles Albert Lahr
SW	Anderson Leon Davis†	SW	Absent
JW	Anderson Leon Daist†	JW	John R. Dobbins†
	129 Dan River		165 Archer
M	Gene Lewellyn†	M	Absent
SW	Gene Lewellyn†	SW	Absent
JW	Gene Lewellyn†	JW	Absent
	132 Radiance		167 Winston
M	Bennie J. Heath	M	Charlie G. Pritchard
SW	John S. Harris	SW	Charles H. White†
JW	James P. Wootten†	JW	J. A. Redding†
	134 Mocksville		170 Blackmer
M	Absent	M	Johnny G. Dillingham†
SW	Absent	SW	Johnny G. Dillingham
JW	Absent	JW	Johnny G. Dillingham†
	136 Leaksville		172 Buffalo
M	Absent	M	Aubrey Lee Felix Hall
SW	Absent	SW	Ronald Wesley Perine
JW	Absent	JW	Charles Franklin Branch
	137 Lincoln		176 Williams
M	Allen James Tate†	M	Jake W. Williams
SW	Allen James Tate†	SW	Darin T. McIntosh
JW	Allen James Tate†	JW	Lyman B. McLawhon
	138 King Solomon		181 Carthage
M	James Warren Connor	M	James R. Sullivan
SW	Paul Leddell Casey	SW	Craig W. Goodnight
JW	Sidney Ray Wells	JW	Charles G. Patterson Jr.
	143 Mount Vernon		187 Central Cross
M	Robert Anthony Smith	M	Absent
SW	Robert Anthony Smith†	SW	Absent
JW	Robert Anthony Smith†	JW	Absent
	145 Junaluskee		188 Balfour
M	John Hunter†	M	William Harris Russell
SW	James D. Taylor	SW	F. Carlie Smith†
JW	Rutherford Hayes Snyder Jr.	JW	Charles David Lewallen
	146 Cherokee		190 Fair Bluff
M	Ned Glen Goldent†	M	Absent
SW	Roy Grant Dickey†	SW	Absent
JW	William David Sumpter III†	JW	Absent
	147 Palmyra		191 Granite
M	Gary Cuthral Hamilton Jr.†	M	Absent
SW	Gary Cuthral Hamilton Jr.†	SW	Absent
JW	Gary Cuthral Hamilton Jr.	JW	Absent
	149 Adoniram		198 Cary
M	Absent	M	Kevin Charles Hall†
SW	Absent	SW	Forrest Ray Cannady
JW	Absent	JW	Forrest Ray Cannady
	150 Pee Dee		202 Cleveland
M	David Wayne Pope	M	Bobby Dean Smith†
SW	Wesley A. Faulkner†	SW	Donald E. Barkley
JW	David W. Popet†	JW	Stacy Mitchell Kalf†

		<b>203 Roanoke</b>		<b>244 Monroe</b>
M	Absent		M	Michael Rondell Medlin
SW	Absent		SW	Timothy R. Moore
JW	Absent		JW	Brian K. Griffin
		<b>205 Long Creek</b>		<b>248 Catawba</b>
M	Curtis C. Buchanan†		M	C. Randy Sharpe Jr.
SW	Curtis C. Buchanan		SW	Ronnie Ingram†
JW	E. Michael Puckett		JW	Ronnie Ingram
		<b>206 Mingo</b>		<b>249 Pythagoras</b>
M	James B. Hardison		M	Absent
SW	James Carlton Williams		SW	Absent
JW	James Selton Tew		JW	Absent
		<b>207 Lebanon</b>		<b>253 Lee</b>
M	Absent		M	John Cecil Smith
SW	Absent		SW	C. Dale Killian
JW	Absent		JW	Jerry Smith†
		<b>208 Mount Olive</b>		<b>257 Kenly</b>
M	Tony Lee Winstead		M	Brandon Scott†
SW	Robert James Tooley Jr.		SW	Thomas R. Jackson III†
JW	Absent		JW	Brandon Scott†
		<b>210 Eno</b>		<b>258 Fuquay</b>
M	Jack T. Dossett†		M	Absent
SW	David H. Minshall		SW	Absent
JW	Robert M. Dearing		JW	Absent
		<b>214 Thomasville</b>		<b>259 Waynesville</b>
M	Absent		M	Absent
SW	Michael L. Clark		SW	Absent
JW	Kenneth W. Swaim		JW	Absent
		<b>217 Catawba Valley</b>		<b>261 Excelsior</b>
M	Billy Dean Poteat		M	James Arnold Ploger
SW	Absent		SW	Ronald Stephen Walker
JW	Jonathan R. Digh		JW	John W. Pope
		<b>218 William G. Hill</b>		<b>262 Hibriten</b>
M	Richard Chrisawnt†		M	Wayne D. Walker†
SW	Richard Chrisawn		SW	Wayne D. Walker†
JW	Richard Chrisawn		JW	Wayne D. Walker†
		<b>226 Olin</b>		<b>263 Gaston</b>
M	Absent		M	Absent
SW	Absent		SW	Absent
JW	Absent		JW	Absent
		<b>229 Henderson</b>		<b>265 Farmington</b>
M	Nathan A. Lewis		M	C. Wayne Webb†
SW	Absent		SW	Jimmy Laird Myeret†
JW	Absent		JW	Fred Willard Jr.†
		<b>230 Corinthian</b>		<b>267 Dunn's Rock</b>
M	Absent		M	Timothy C. Waldrop
SW	Absent		SW	John Prescott Jr.†
JW	Absent		JW	John P. Bradford
		<b>231 William T. Bain</b>		<b>271 Tabasco</b>
M	Absent		M	John R. Smith†
SW	Charles B. King		SW	John R. Smith†
JW	Absent		JW	John R. Smith†
		<b>233 Lenoir</b>		<b>272 Bingham</b>
M	Absent		M	Absent
SW	Absent		SW	Absent
JW	Absent		JW	Absent
		<b>237 Mystic Tie</b>		<b>276 Beaver Dam</b>
M	Absent		M	Douglas B. High Jr.
SW	Absent		SW	Gary R. Hall
JW	Absent		JW	Ray L. Medlin
		<b>240 Wiecacon</b>		<b>277 Green Level</b>
M	Absent		M	George S. Bickel
SW	Absent		SW	Todd C. Hux
JW	Absent		JW	Michael J. Johnson
		<b>243 Grifton</b>		<b>279 Rehoboth</b>
M	E. F. Albritton†		M	Corbett Lattimer Quinn†
SW	Billy Ray Jackson		SW	Corbett Lattimer Quinn
JW	James T. Maynard		JW	Corbett Lattimer Quinn†

	282 Wake Forest		319 Wilmington
M	Louis F. McAlister	M	Hovie W. Pope, Jr.
SW	Jerry G. Warren	SW	Steven C. Morton
JW	DeWarner Duke†	JW	William M. Fulcher III†
	283 Eureka		320 Selma
M	William L. Comer	M	Harry E. Greenet†
SW	Marvin W. Safrit	SW	Harry E. Greenet†
JW	Ronald G. Riddle	JW	Harry E. Greenet†
	284 Greenville		322 Granite
M	Absent	M	Barry W. Boyles
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	289 Salem		328 Mattamuskeet
M	David Carroll Simmons	M	Absent
SW	Robert C. Thornton Jr.	SW	Absent
JW	John Andrew Hull Jr.	JW	Absent
	292 French Broad		331 Bayboro
M	Richard Huston†	M	Absent
SW	James Alvin Craine	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	293 Vance		339 Fairview
M	Anthony M. Ingle	M	Alvin Edward Yarbro
SW	Edward L. Hamlin†	SW	Timothy E. Morgan
JW	Edward L. Hamlin	JW	Absent
	294 Atlantic		340 Harmony
M	Absent	M	Randy Lynn Murphy
SW	Absent	SW	David Cooper Gardner
JW	Absent	JW	Elliott R. Furell†
	296 Stonewall		343 Hickory
M	Absent	M	Howard Wilson Walker
SW	Absent	SW	Johnny W. Davidson Jr.
JW	Absent	JW	James Steven Dyson†
	299 Harmony		344 Numa F. Reid
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	300 Aurora		348 Stanly
M	Absent	M	Jeffery Alan Chance
SW	Absent	SW	Scotty Wayne Cox†
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	301 Clay		352 Durham
M	Noel Clay Galloway	M	Timothy M. Willimas
SW	Billy J. Ledford	SW	T. Marcus Browne III†
JW	Michael Morgan†	JW	Bob Groves†
	302 Lillington		356 Fallston
M	Michael Burgess†	M	R. A. Bailey†
SW	Absent	SW	Cutler S. Dillon
JW	Hannibal McGarry†	JW	Richard A. Bailey Jr.
	304 Pleasant Hill		357 Bakersville
M	Calvin Coolidge Turner†	M	Absent
SW	Johnnie P. Harper	SW	Absent
JW	Chris Blizzard†	JW	Absent
	305 Laurinburg		358 East LaPorte
M	Kelvin Brian Howell	M	Ronald G. Story
SW	Joffery W. Smith, Jr.	SW	Eugene W. Vosecky†
JW	Charlie Buffkin	JW	James Medlin†
	306 Raeford		359 Mount Vernon
M	Joseph N. Speight	M	Absent
SW	James L. Bradley	SW	Absent
JW	Charles R. Wilson	JW	Absent
	314 New Lebanon		363 Snow
M	W. Frank Wood Sr.†	M	Dolphus N. Lyons Jr.†
SW	W. Frank Wood Sr.†	SW	Dolphus N. Lyons Jr.
JW	W. Frank Wood Sr.†	JW	Alvin L. Hardy
	317 Eureka		369 Gastonia
M	Absent	M	James Garland Brown
SW	Charles M. Bright	SW	Charles Ray Thomas†
JW	Absent	JW	Robert G. Harwell

		<b>373 Ashler</b>		<b>403 Siler City</b>
M	Absent		M	Robert Pierce Patrick
SW	Absent		SW	William D. Marsh
JW	Absent		JW	William H. Eldert†
		<b>374 Campbell</b>		<b>404 Denton</b>
M	Samuel Allen Brown		M	Absent
SW	Frank Englebert†		SW	Absent
JW	Tomothy Allen Jones		JW	Absent
		<b>375 State Line</b>		<b>405 Ocean</b>
M	Absent		M	Theodore Campbell†
SW	Absent		SW	Absent
JW	Absent		JW	Absent
		<b>377 Youngsville</b>		<b>407 North Wilkesboro</b>
M	Dallas T. Glover		M	Ralph A. Gambill
SW	William S. Tucker		SW	Dwayne Royal
JW	Steve Tucker†		JW	James D. Nichols
		<b>378 Seaboard</b>		<b>408 University</b>
M	Absent		M	James R. Brown
SW	Absent		SW	Albert M. Jones
JW	Absent		JW	Joseph L. Jackson
		<b>379 Coharie</b>		<b>409 Bula</b>
M	Craig Howard†		M	Brian K. Johnson
SW	Craig Howard†		SW	Dan Charles Rice
JW	Craig Howard†		JW	Norman L. Strickland
		<b>380 Granville</b>		<b>411 Bailey</b>
M	Absent		M	Absent
SW	Absent		SW	Absent
JW	Absent		JW	Absent
		<b>381 Forest City</b>		<b>412 Henry F. Grainger</b>
M	Miles Franklin Gunnin		M	Jack Watkins
SW	Miles Franklin Gunnin†		SW	James Edward Robertson
JW	Miles Franklin Gunnin†		JW	Jack Watkins†
		<b>384 Jefferson Penn</b>		<b>413 James A. Johnson</b>
M	William O. Chapman†		M	Absent
SW	William O. Chapman		SW	Absent
JW	William O. Chapman†		JW	Absent
		<b>386 Pigeon River</b>		<b>417 Maxton</b>
M	Richard J. Gould		M	Absent
SW	Bobby C. Paxton		SW	Absent
JW	Charles Karrikert†		JW	Absent
		<b>387 Kedron</b>		<b>418 Pendleton</b>
M	Sam Stanley Settle		M	Marshall E. Lassiter†
SW	Paul Roland Hoots		SW	Bryan Lassiter†
JW	William Robert Murphy†		JW	Marshall E. Lassiter†
		<b>388 Mooresboro</b>		<b>420 Harmon</b>
M	Bobby Willist		M	Absent
SW	Bobby Willist		SW	Absent
JW	Bobby Willist		JW	Absent
		<b>390 Copeland</b>		<b>423 Sparta</b>
M	Frank McCormick		M	Allan D. Shaw
SW	H. C. Mooney†		SW	Andy Mack Royall Jr.
JW	Greg Journey†		JW	Allan Douglas Shaw†
		<b>391 Lebanon</b>		<b>426 Montgomery</b>
M	W. Michael Fulk		M	Absent
SW	Charles L. Goff		SW	Absent
JW	Huckaba Barnes†		JW	Absent
		<b>395 Orient</b>		<b>427 Oconee</b>
M	George F. Jones†		M	Terry Setzer†
SW	Absent		SW	Terry Setzer†
JW	Douglas B. Whitley		JW	Terry Setzer
		<b>397 Bald Creek</b>		<b>428 Stokesdale</b>
M	Clay Carroll		M	Archie Lemons McGee
SW	Thomas I. Morrow		SW	Kenneth Parker Simpson
JW	Earl Joe Roberts		JW	Absent
		<b>401 Joppa</b>		<b>429 Seaside</b>
M	Clifford Boone		M	Stephen H. Smith
SW	Carol Meton		SW	Edward R. Provost Jr.
JW	Clifford Boone		JW	Charles E. Holland

	431 Relief		471 Grassy Knob
M	William G. Ireland	M	J. Wayne Kahrl
SW	Fred T. Raynor	SW	Gene Mitchell Mahaffey
JW	Johnny Tool†	JW	Jeffrey C. Mash
	432 Piney Creek		472 Sonoma
M	Ronnie G. Hale	M	Stanley Grover Henson
SW	Ronnie G. Hale†	SW	Boyd Eugene Canter
JW	David Carpenter†	JW	Boyd Eugene Canter†
	433 Vanceboro		473 Lexington
M	William Earl Wall†	M	Ervin W. Allen Jr.
SW	Absent	SW	Edward M. Athay
JW	Absent	JW	Gary W. Bennett
	434 West Bend		474 St. Pauls
M	Robah Leonard Snyder III	M	Weidon D. Robinson
SW	Roger Bernard Gough	SW	Robert L. Evans†
JW	Robert Lee Williard	JW	J. Delvin Herring
	435 Blue Ridge		475 Grimesland
M	Dennis Hurst†	M	William Kelly Wall†
SW	David Cashier†	SW	William Kelly Wall
JW	John D. Cashion	JW	William Kelly Wall†
	437 Biscoe		479 Rainbow
M	Paul Ray McLeod	M	Absent
M	Edwin Goodwin†	SW	Absent
JW	Roy Lindlau†	JW	Absent
	439 Marble Springs		482 Saluda
M	Mitchell Bruce Arrowood†	M	Oscar Harbin†
SW	Mitchell Bruce Arrowood	SW	Terrell Dean Hoots
JW	Mitchell Bruce Arrowood†	JW	Jamie Allen Thompson
	444 Marietta		483 Traphill
M	Michael R. Cox	M	Phillip R. Church
SW	James Pickeral†	SW	Jeffrey Shumate†
JW	Absent	JW	Harden Kennedy†
	446 Biltmore		484 Southern Pines
M	M. Jerry Vehaun	M	George W. Lamb
SW	Thomas A. Jones	SW	Mark S. Miller
JW	Charles A. Maxwell	JW	Beatie Lamb†
	447 Enfield		486 Lawndale
M	Charles C. Couch	M	Absent
SW	Kesler Askew Jr.	SW	Absent
JW	Kesler Askew Jr.†	JW	Absent
	453 Clyde		488 Rich Square
M	John R. Terrell†	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	454 Elkin		489 Linville
M	Kevin Key Carter	M	Absent
SW	Tony Myron Holbrook	SW	Absent
JW	Maxie Bernard Spain Jr.	JW	Absent
	459 Dillsboro		491 Hominy
M	Absent	M	Terry Lee Gentry
SW	Absent	SW	Curtis H. Batts
JW	Absent	JW	Terry Lee Gentry†
	460 Cliffside		492 Thomas M. Holt
M	Jack H. Huskey	M	Dorsey Thomas Wiggins†
SW	Wayne Millist†	SW	Dorsey Thomas Wiggins†
JW	Absent	JW	Dorsey Thomas Wiggins†
	461 Matthews		493 Pilot
M	Bary Keith Abernathy	M	Dyrk Garrison†
SW	William Sidney Riddick Jr.	SW	Dyrk Garrison†
JW	Franklin Everette Hinson Jr.	JW	Dyrk Garrison†
	462 South Fork		495 Rockingham
M	James Dean Price	M	Lewis C. Smith, Jr
SW	Carl Holt†	SW	Forrest G. McBryde, Jr
JW	Cameron Carpenter	JW	Donald R. Denney
	463 Currituck		496 Mooresville
M	Absent	M	David William Smith
SW	Absent	SW	Timothy Sain Cook
JW	Absent	JW	Lance Hegler†

	497 Royal Hart		530 Joppa
M	Harry F. Wright†	M	John P. Kieronski
SW	Donald A. White†	SW	Neil F. Crossley
JW	Absent	JW	H. Kent Schevlin
	498 Ayden		532 Hamlet
M	Absent	M	Julius Alexander Crowell†
SW	Absent	SW	Dabney Scott Craddock, Jr†
JW	Absent	JW	James Wilson Hayes†
	499 Creedmoor		534 Camp Call
M	Absent	M	James D. Glover
SW	Absent	SW	Don Greenet†
JW	Absent	JW	Bob Russ
	500 Raleigh		535 Hollis
M	Roy Henry Beasley	M	Marvin Columbus Melton
SW	Yolando A. Taylor	SW	Jasper L. Yelton
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	501 Red Springs		542 Corinthian
M	Philip Wayne Smith	M	Edward H. Marsh
SW	James William McIvint†	SW	Edd R. Little
JW	Philip Wayne Smith†	JW	Absent
	502 Cockville		543 Spencer
M	Pinkney Hull†	M	Junius E. Corriher†
SW	Absent	SW	Junius E. Corriher†
JW	Absent	JW	James Monroe Earnhardt†
	505 Cherryville		544 Mount Holly
M	William L. Tucker	M	Robert Lee Cauthen
SW	Wayne Black†	SW	Daniel Phillip Sparrow
JW	Hugh M. Moss III	JW	Timothy Scott Cauthen
	509 Belhaven		550 Roman Eagle
M	Absent	M	James Walker Swetzer†
SW	Absent	SW	James Walker Swetzer†
JW	Absent	JW	Cecil T. Brewer
	515 Whetstone		551 Glenville
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	517 Farmville		552 Revolution
M	John Michael Howell	M	Howell G. Wagner
SW	John Michael Howell†	SW	Levi A. Morgan Jr.
JW	John Michael Howell†	JW	Jerry R. Field†
	519 Widow's Son		554 Vesper
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	520 Fairfield		555 Elise
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Wilton E. Morgan
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	521 Manteo		556 Neill S. Stewart
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Anthony M. Byrd†
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
	525 Rodgers		558 Ararat
M	David Richardson	M	Ralph R. Griffith†
SW	James D. Davis Jr.	SW	Ralph R. Griffith
JW	Daryl R. Davis Jr.	JW	Ralph R. Griffith†
	527 Lucama		561 Swannanoa
M	Herman Barneet	M	David Lee Perkins
SW	Herman Barneet	SW	David Lee Perkins†
JW	Herman Barneet	JW	David Lee Perkins†
	528 Fairmont		562 Waxhaw
M	James F. Wilkerson	M	Absent
SW	James F. Wilkerson†	SW	Absent
JW	James F. Wilkerson†	JW	Absent
	529 Andrews		563 Tabor
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent

	564 Richlands		596 Waccamaw
M	James Roebuck Beddard	M	Absent
SW	Crag Mullert†	SW	Absent
JW	Earneat Benjamin Hall	JW	Absent
	565 Wendell		598 Cranberry
M	George H. Thornton†	M	Absent
SW	George H. Thornton	SW	Absent
JW	Rodney Brown†	JW	Absent
	568 Doric		602 Queen City
M	Mark James Dunham	M	Absent
SW	Alan Howard Ritter	SW	Absent
JW	George W. Linquist Jr.	JW	Absent
	571 Snow Creek		605 Jeff L. Nelson
M	Alfred William Johnson	M	Absent
SW	Alfred William Johnson†	SW	Absent
JW	Yates Jimmy Marlow†	JW	Absent
	573 Mount Pleasant		606 Riverside
M	Absent	M	Cecil Herbert Cook Jr.
SW	Absent	SW	Mitchell Setzer†
JW	Absent	JW	Rich George†
	576 Andrew Jackson		607 Chadbourn
M	John William Jones	M	George Wesley Baysden
SW	John Ellis Wagoner	SW	Davis R. Godwin†
JW	Johnny Jones†	JW	Tillman Knight†
	578 Meadow Branch		609 Zebulon
M	Absent	M	Rodney Coberly
SW	Absent	SW	Charles J. McConnell
JW	Donald Earle Keziah	JW	Bryan L. Pulley
	579 Casar		612 Atkinson
M	Horace Dubose†	M	Chris Lee Lewis
SW	Horace Dubose†	SW	George Elton Lee
JW	Horace Dubose†	JW	Allan F. Squires
	583 Ionic		613 Home
M	James Anthony Zirnheld	M	Absent
SW	James Anthony Zirnheld†	SW	Absent
JW	James Anthony Zirnheld†	JW	Absent
	584 Apex		616 Round Peak
M	Joseph Beauregard Hartley Jr.†	M	Absent
SW	Joseph Beauregard Hartley Jr.	SW	Absent
JW	Joseph Beauregard Hartley Jr.†	JW	Absent
	585 Roseboro		617 St. Patrick's
M	Absent	M	David Rose†
SW	Absent	SW	David Rose
JW	Absent	JW	David Rose†
	589 Bethel		618 Union
M	James Wilbert Futrell†	M	Stephen A. White
SW	James Wilbert Futrell†	SW	Charles C. Greene
JW	James Wilbert Futrell†	JW	J. Kevin Greene
	590 Lowell		624 John H. Mills
M	Bradley R. Rankin	M	Absent
SW	David G. Sloop	SW	Absent
JW	Fred A. Hallman	JW	Absent
	592 Maiden		628 Cannon Memorial
M	Jimmie Reep Beal	M	Grady James
SW	David Layne Early	SW	John Clifford Pipkin†
JW	Jimmie Reep Beal†	JW	Patrick L. Teal
	593 Stony Point		627 Belmont
M	David Wilson Godfrey	M	Randy Silvers
SW	Michael Neil Starnes	SW	Harold Dean Horne
JW	Absent	JW	Randy Silvers
	594 Ashe		629 Walnut Cove
M	Russell Vannoy†	M	Absent
SW	Russell Vannoy†	SW	Absent
JW	Russell Vannoy†	JW	Absent
	595 Wallace		630 Francis S. Packard
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent

				<b>673 Spindale</b>
M	William K. McArthur†	M	Absent	
SW	William K. McArthur	SW	Absent	
JW	Absent	JW	Absent	
				<b>674 Acacia</b>
M	Paul Allen Thompson	M	Robert E. Williams	
SW	Wayne Rummage	SW	C. Joe Honeycutt†	
JW	Wayne Rummage	JW	Absent	
				<b>675 Washington</b>
M	James E. Britt	M	Thurmon Mayo	
SW	James E. Britt†	SW	William A. Harper	
JW	James E. Britt†	JW	Fred M. Mallison Jr.†	
				<b>676 Temple</b>
M	Absent	M	Cecil V. Nance	
SW	Absent	SW	Donald R. Cummings	
JW	Absent	JW	David M. Hackney	
				<b>677 Warsaw</b>
M	James R. Ingle	M	Henry Gurley†	
SW	Fred Lunsford†	SW	Henry Gurley	
JW	Absent	JW	Bizzell J. Davis	
				<b>678 Providence</b>
M	Don MacLeod	M	Absent	
SW	Robert M. Davis	SW	Absent	
JW	Don MacLeod†	JW	Absent	
				<b>679 Creasy Proctor</b>
M	Absent	M	Rodger A. Smiley	
SW	Absent	SW	John M. Hall	
JW	Absent	JW	Michael T. Klack	
				<b>680 Semper Fidelis</b>
M	Bradley C. Hardister	M	Elwood L. Harmont	
SW	Robert Charles Peeler†	SW	Thomas G. Collins	
JW	William Franklin Meacham†	JW	H. Lloyd Wilkerson†	
				<b>681 Piedmont</b>
M	Absent	M	David Hudspeth†	
SW	Absent	SW	David Hudspeth†	
JW	Absent	JW	David Hudspeth†	
				<b>683 Rolesville</b>
M	Charles D. Reese	M	Milton Rountree	
SW	Stanley A. Reese	SW	W. G. Arnold†	
JW	Rick Patton†	JW	Jerry Rose	
				<b>685 Pioneer</b>
M	Absent	M	Gilmer E. Collette Jr.	
SW	Absent	SW	Joel A. Black Jr.	
JW	Absent	JW	Absent	
				<b>686 Angier</b>
M	Edward A. Lemon	M	Donald A. Bennett†	
SW	Alva H. Cowan	SW	Donald A. Bennett†	
JW	Elbert J. Yates†	JW	Donald A. Bennett†	
				<b>687 Fellowship</b>
M	William F. Smith	M	Joey M. Matthews†	
SW	James B. Jackson	SW	Cecil Johnson Goodwin	
JW	Kia Vannoy	JW	Absent	
				<b>688 Cherry Point</b>
M	Gerald Mack Soesbee	M	John Everett	
SW	Joseph Louis Walls	SW	W. Lyle Lewis	
JW	Jeffrey Kent Howe	JW	Charles N. Smith+	
				<b>689 Scotland Neck</b>
M	Neal Walter Nelson	M	James Everett Drake	
SW	William Dee Rowland	SW	James Everett Drake†	
JW	Timothy M. Gallimore	JW	Gene Worth Todd†	
				<b>690 Mount Moriah</b>
M	Wendell M. Powell	M	Absent	
SW	Edwin D. Powell†	SW	Absent	
JW	Onesime Henry Pons Jr.†	JW	Absent	
				<b>691 Renfro</b>
M	Absent	M	Absent	
SW	Absent	SW	Absent	
JW	Absent	JW	Absent	

		<b>692 East Gate</b>		<b>709 Conover</b>
M	John Ernest Wakefield	M	Timothy E. Schwab	
SW	James Erroll Duncan	SW	Terry Michael Kilian	
JW	Robert Harvey Kissiah	JW	Fred L. Sherrill Jr.†	
		<b>693 Charles M. Setzer</b>		<b>710 Advance</b>
M	Christopher Michael Owsiany	M	Ken Henderson	
SW	Stephen Ernest Lee	SW	Billie McDaniel	
JW	Timothy Lewis Bright	JW	Russell Suggat	
		<b>694 Gate City</b>		<b>711 Piedmont</b>
M	Richard Howard Greene	M	Max W. Spach	
SW	Michael Harold Rachael	SW	Eugene H. Durham†	
JW	Danny Brinton Cox	JW	Eugene H. Durham†	
		<b>695 Allen-Graham</b>		<b>712 Wilson</b>
M	D. S. Harriat	M	Gary L. Langston	
SW	Joseph Randall McWaters	SW	Tony R. Ferrell	
JW	Frank Hare†	JW	Curley B. Elliott	
		<b>696 Memorial</b>		<b>713 Stanley</b>
M	Robert Lee Ingram	M	Heath R. Jenkins	
SW	Kenneth David Fishback	SW	Absent	
JW	Larry Franklin Sharpe	JW	Darrel Wayne Wyatt	
		<b>697 Butner</b>		<b>714 Liberty</b>
M	Absent	M	Absent	
SW	Absent	SW	Absent	
JW	Absent	JW	Absent	
		<b>698 Cape Hatteras</b>		<b>715 Derita</b>
M	Absent	M	John Fielding Herrin Jr.	
SW	Absent	SW	Thomas Howard Hunt	
JW	Absent	JW	Robert Allen Blackmon	
		<b>699 Asheboro</b>		<b>717 Burnsville</b>
M	Aaron Wayne Strider	M	Edwin Horhorouny†	
SW	Absent	SW	Jack Wolfenson†	
JW	Absent	JW	Edwin Horhorouny†	
		<b>700 Friendship</b>		<b>718 Troy</b>
M	H. A. Kusler†	M	Gene Robert Griffith†	
SW	Theophilus Hunter Hill Jr.	SW	William H. Reynolds	
JW	James J. Yates	JW	Elbert Jean Phillips Jr.†	
		<b>701 Garner</b>		<b>719 Horse Creek</b>
M	Absent	M	Absent	
SW	Absent	SW	Absent	
JW	Absent	JW	Absent	
		<b>702 St. Andrew</b>		<b>720 Cabarrus</b>
M	Harvey W. Burgess	M	Darrell Long	
SW	Richard Burgess	SW	Scott Furr	
JW	Roger Lowery	JW	Carroll Furr	
		<b>703 Albemarle</b>		<b>721 Burlington</b>
M	Charles Grayson Stephens	M	Gregory Scott Lackey†	
SW	Larry Gene Eiford	SW	Gregory Scott Lackey†	
JW	Earl Erwin Ewers Jr.†	JW	Gregory Scott Lackey†	
		<b>704 King Solomon</b>		<b>722 King</b>
M	Timothy M. Daniels	M	Will Russell†	
SW	Timothy M. Daniels	SW	Will Russell†	
JW	Thomas E. McCarthy Jr.	JW	Will Russell†	
		<b>705 Richard Caswell</b>		<b>723 Winton</b>
M	Barry E. Seay†	M	Absent	
SW	Barry E. Seay†	SW	Absent	
JW	Barry E. Seay	JW	Absent	
		<b>706 Newport</b>		<b>724 Berne</b>
M	Joseph V. Mason†	M	Absent	
SW	Joseph V. Mason	SW	Absent	
JW	Joseph V. Mason†	JW	Absent	
		<b>707 Forsyth</b>		<b>725 Grantham</b>
M	Buzz Tolley†	M	George E. Herring†	
SW	Buzz Tolley†	SW	George E. Herring†	
JW	Absent	JW	George E. Herring†	
		<b>708 Crown Point</b>		<b>726 Keystone</b>
M	Frank Lewis Brewer	M	Joseph M. Griffin	
SW	Edward D. Hartsell†	SW	William B. Stokes Jr.	
JW	Frank Lewis Brewert†	JW	Donald L. Williams	

				<b>727 Shallotte</b>				<b>745 Vandora</b>
M	Scott Douglas Anderson†			M	Howard Cupp			
SW	Absent			SW	Paul B. Nappen			
JW	Scott Douglas Anderson†			JW	Steven Langdon			
								<b>746 P. P. Turner</b>
	<b>728 Twin County</b>							
M	Absent			M	Jeffry Martin†			
SW	Absent			SW	Jay Callaham†			
JW	Absent			JW	Jay Callaham†			
								<b>747 Ocracoke</b>
	<b>730 Stedman</b>							
M	Absent			M	Absent			
SW	Absent			SW	Absent			
JW	Absent			JW	Absent			
								<b>749 Truth</b>
	<b>731 John Huske Anderson</b>							
M	Absent			M	James Mills			
SW	Absent			SW	Richard Primm			
JW	Absent			JW	Absent			
								<b>750 Oak Grove</b>
	<b>732 Bush Hill</b>							
M	Roland B. Lawrmore†			M	Robert Franklin Gunter Jr.			
SW	Absent			SW	Richard Horace Perry			
JW	James A. Stone			JW	Graham Franklin Fulcher			
								<b>751 Old Town</b>
	<b>733 Stump Sound</b>							
M	Absent			M	Absent			
SW	Absent			SW	Charles Allen Jr.†			
JW	Absent			JW	Douglas A. Bristow			
								<b>752 Enterprise</b>
	<b>734 William Pitt</b>							
M	Stanley Harmon Armstrong			M	Thomas Allen Jr.			
SW	Stanley Harmon Armstrong†			SW	Absent			
JW	Stanley Harmon Armstrong†			JW	Danny Hedrick			
								<b>753 Federal Point</b>
	<b>735 James B. Green</b>							
M	James G. Lassiter			M	Ronald J. Perryman			
SW	C. Saunders O'Quinn			SW	Absent			
JW	Robert J. Downen			JW	Absent			
								<b>754 Masters</b>
	<b>736 New River</b>							
M	Gerald W. Ringlert†			M	Absent			
SW	Gerald W. Ringlert			SW	Absent			
JW	Gerald W. Ringlert			JW	Absent			
								<b>755 Clemmons</b>
	<b>737 Steele Creek</b>							
M	Richard E. Carver			M	Greg Key			
SW	Bernard E. Simmons			SW	Larry Holloman			
JW	T. Wray Moxley			JW	Brent Higgins			
								<b>756 Clifford Duell</b>
	<b>738 West Gate</b>							
M	John Carl Votik Jr.			M	Andrew O. Drenkhahn†			
SW	Don Adrian Abernathy			SW	James C. Peterson			
JW	Douglas Eugene Morrison			JW	James C. Peterson†			
								<b>757 Denver</b>
	<b>739 Newell</b>							
M	Raymond Lloyd White			M	William Christopher Edwards			
SW	James Guy Taylor Jr.			SW	William Brandon Henderson			
JW	Robert Carl Kistler			JW	Robert Wayne Womack			
								<b>758 Oak Island</b>
	<b>740 Charles B. Newcomb</b>							
M	Eric Thomas Decker			M	Harold R. Hoy Jr.†			
SW	Herbert Cox			SW	Harold R. Hoy Jr.†			
JW	Macon Council			JW	Harold R. Hoy Jr.			
								<b>759 James K. Polk</b>
	<b>741 Crissie Wright</b>							
M	Absent			M	Brian P. Talley			
SW	Absent			SW	Warren E. Dover			
JW	Absent			JW	Edward Boland†			
								<b>742 Mint Hill</b>
	<b>743 J. J. Crowder</b>							
M	Absent							
SW	Absent							
JW	Absent							
								<b>744 Shelby</b>
	<b>745 Vandora</b>							
M	Jim Simmons†							
SW	James E. Jenkins†							
JW	Cicero Terry†							

**Address of the Grand Orator****(Docket No. 1)**

The Grand Master presented Forrest F. Ball, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master Charles E. Cathey, Most Worshipful Past Grand Masters, distinguished visiting Masons, fellow North Carolina Masons, Brethren all:*

It is indeed a privilege and honor to stand before you today as grand orator of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina at this "Second Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge for the year 2000." I feel so humble. Thank you Most Worshipful Brother Cathey for this honor.

Grand Master Cathey has had as his program or theme, this year, "Unity — beginning with U 'N' I in AL - 6000." It was a wonderful program. Grand Master Cathey was correct when he said that "Unity in action begins with you and I." I have decided to build on Grand Master Cathey's program by also requesting action by you and me.

I have heard and read of the continued decline in the number of Freemasons throughout the nation and world. During my first years as a Master Mason, the number of North Carolina Freemasons was on the increase. I can remember our late brother, Pete Dudley, telling those assembled at those first Grand Lodge Communications that I attended of the decline elsewhere and the fact that North Carolina was holding its own. He warned that the decline in membership may soon set in North Carolina. Then the decline in numbers began here, too.

In relation to this decline in Masonic membership, I thought that we should make some comparisons between my home lodge and the total number of Master Masons in North Carolina. I obtained the following figures from Cornelia Doherty at the Office of the Grand Secretary on September 8 and 11, 2000 with some additional figures from the Grand Lodge *Proceedings* by calling Virginia Robinson at the Office of the Scottish Rite Secretary in Asheville on the 11 and 13 of September. These figures are for the first years of my participation in Masonry, the peak year of numbers of North Carolina Masons, the first year of decline according to the Grand Secretary's Office, and then this past year.

As of December 31, 1972, the year that I petitioned to received the degrees in Masonry, there were a total of 70,222 North Carolina Master Masons with 173 of these Master Masons being members of Vance Lodge. By December 31, 1972, I had been initiated an Entered Apprentice and passed to the degree of Fellow Craft. I was not then one of the Master Masons.

As of December 31, 1973, the year that I became a Master Mason there was a total of 70,816 North Carolina Master Masons with 169 being members of Vance Lodge. I was now a Master Mason.

As of December 31, 1976, the year that I was elected to serve as Master of my lodge for the year 1977 there was a total of 72,389 North Carolina Master Masons with 177 being members of Vance Lodge. This turned out to be the peak year in number of members for Vance Lodge.

As of December 31, 1977, which completed the year 1977 that I served as Master of my lodge, there was a total of 72,662 North Carolina Master Masons with 170 being members of Vance Lodge. This was the first year of decline in the number of members for Vance Lodge.

As of December 31, 1981, there was a total of 73,076 North Carolina Master Masons with 166 being members of Vance Lodge. This was the peak year in the number of North Carolina Master Masons. Vance Lodge had been on the decline for the past five years.

As of December 31, 1982, there was a total of 73,011 North Carolina Master Masons with 161 being members of Vance Lodge. This was the first year of the decline in the number of Master Masons in North Carolina. This was the sixth

year in the decline of the number of members for Vance Lodge.

As of December 31, 1999, the last complete calendar year of which the Grand Lodge has data on membership, there was a total of 56,595 North Carolina Master Masons with 130 being members of Vance Lodge.

There is no data available to this date, September 16, 2000, as to the number of North Carolina Master Masons, but Vance Lodge has 132 members. Four have recently been raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason with the last one being on Saturday, September 9, 2000, when Lee Shuford, son of Past Master Leonard Shuford, became a Master Mason. Three were made Master Masons on June 17, 2000, to wit: Milo Ingle, father of Myron Ingle, the current Master of Vance Lodge; Mitchell Bailey; and Lewis Garrison. Two of our members have died since December 31, 1999.

This means that for a 18 year period, December 31, 1981, to December 31, 1999, there was a loss of 16,481 Master Masons in North Carolina (73,076 - 56,595). This is an average loss of 915.61 Master Masons per year statewide. For the 23 year period, December 31, 1976, to December 31, 1999, Vance Lodge's membership decreased by 47 members (177 - 130). This is an average loss of 2,043 members per year for Vance Lodge. It may not sound like a lot, but it is for a small lodge. Thus, on December 31, 1999, the number of North Carolina Master Masons had decreased by 22.55% from what it was on December 31, 1981 (16,481-73,076) and the members of Vance Lodge had decreased by 26.55% (47-177) from what it was on December 31, 1976.

The loss of membership affects so much: loss of Master Masons involved in the ritual as well as lodge attendance and loss in the amount of funds received from dues for lodge members and the per capita tax for the Grand Lodge. For example, the dues for Vance Lodge members is now \$50.00 per member and this loss of 47 members is a loss of \$2,350.00 per year and that is a lot of loss revenue for a small lodge such as ours. The loss of membership was one of the reasons (besides building a new lodge hall and operating it) that lead to an increase of the amount of dues from \$12.00 when I became a Mason in 1973 to the current \$50.00 a year. We need to do something about this continued loss of membership! But what?

I have read many articles in the various Masonic, Scottish Rite, and York Rite magazines, newspapers, and newsletters on this subject "declining membership and how to fix it".

I want to share with you some of my thoughts. I believe that one of the problems concerning the growth of Freemasonry is also one of the most respected attributes of Freemasonry. I am referring to the ancient landmark that Freemasons do not solicit members. To become a Mason, one must petition the lodge of his own free will and accord.

To be precise, this landmark has been codified in *The Code* as REG. 43-3.6 where it is provided that "A lodge shall not engage in any program of solicitation of petitions, nor shall it permit any of its members to do so." REG. 86-2.22 declares it to be a Masonic offense for a lodge "to solicit a profane to petition for the three degrees of Symbolic Masonry." REG. 86-2.51. C makes it a Masonic offense for "any brother or lodge" to promote "a solicitation of any kind."

This ancient landmark and the fact that Freemasons and in particular North Carolina Freemasons have held steadfast to it is one of the reasons that makes me proud to be a Freemason. What other organization would have survived the centuries, like Freemasons, without being able to go out and solicit memberships? Look around you, and you see all kinds of fraternal, civic, social, business, and professional organizations and most of them, if not all, solicit memberships in some form or fashion. Not so freemasonry!

We should be proud of this fact. Yet, the number of Master Masons are on the decline. There has been many solutions suggested and recommended. One of these is active solicitation of members.

My brethren, I am not recommending solicitation. However, I am recommending that we stop our practice of not informing the world of our organization and how one becomes a member.

Each Freemason here should take the time, when the occasion arises to express the basic view that to become a Mason one must ask another Mason. We should tell the world that we do not solicit memberships yet we do not refuse to accept petitions. All you need is to ask another Mason. That is the first step. Yet the opportunity to take this first step and inform the non-Mason what he must do is not taken.

Let me give you some examples.

I am a member of Vance Lodge No. 293, Stocksville, North Carolina. Stocksville is a small community in Buncombe County just North of Weaverville which is North of Asheville. Our lodge has 132 members at the present time. In 1976 we had 177 members. Most of the membership were farmers or they worked in plants or factories in the Asheville area.

They were true Masons. They let out no secrets. They did not talk about Masonry. They did not tell their sons, relatives or friends, until they were actually asked, anything about the Masonic lodge or how to become a member. Whatever they did, it was at the lodge. At Masonic funerals, you could see them in aprons, otherwise, there were no mention of Masons, except among Masons.

Thus, my earliest recollections of the fact that my father and grandfather were Masons was when my grandfather, Charlie S. Ball, died in 1955 when I was eight years old. I attended his funeral and saw the Masonic graveside rites. Papaw Ball was buried at the Morgan Hill Baptist Church cemetery which is on a hill adjoining the Morgan Hill Baptist Church. Upstairs in the church building was Vance Masonic Lodge hall. It was only within the past two years that I learned that the man who conducted the Masonic funeral was John C. Vance, who was then deputy grand master of the Grand Lodge. Brother Vance had been an honorary member of Vance Lodge since 1941 when he became the lodge's first honorary member.

Brother Vance was also the grandson of Robert B. Vance for whom Vance Lodge was named. Robert B. Vance was grand master in 1869 when Vance Lodge was granted a dispensation and later granted a charter.

I was impressed with what John C. Vance said and did at the Masonic funeral for my grandfather but I do not recall just exactly what he said. Many Masons walked around the coffin and dropped something on the coffin.

I do not recall any discussion among the family about Papaw Ball being a Mason and anything about it. I knew that my father was one but that was all I knew.

As I grew up, I attended several other Masonic funerals in the family, including great uncles and an uncle. Again no one said much about the Masons or how you became one.

When I was in college or law school, I knew that a good friend of mine was becoming a Mason and had to memorize something to advance. This was all that he told me.

Later, when I started my chosen profession of law in the fall of 1972, I asked that same friend what it took to become a Mason. He told me that I had to ask for a petition and that no Mason could request another person to become a Mason. He said solicitation of members was strictly forbidden.

Somehow, I had became aware that four Clevenger brothers (James Harold, Jerry, Mitch, and Jackie) in our community became Masons at the same time in Vance Lodge. Surely there must have been some discussion among them to become Masons at the same time. I had a brother, Morris, who is 8 years older than me, living in the same area. I asked this Mason friend of mine, G.D. Hensley, if I could ask Morris to petition the lodge the same time that I did. He

said sure. I could because I was not then a Mason but once I became a Mason, I could never ask him or anyone else again. I took Brother Hensley at his word.

Several times, I asked Morris to join the lodge with me. "Lets petition together." But he, like so many other people, was one to put off things. Finally, I asked my Masonic friend to get me a petition. I would go it alone. I gave up on Morris.

Brother Hensley got me a petition. I read it.

The thing I remember most is that you had to have two recommenders. I wanted my father, James Virge Ball, who had been a Mason since January 25, 1930, to sign my petition as one of the recommenders. By this time, I was told of the requirement of the unanimous secret ballot to become a Mason. I thought if anyone knew of a good reason to reject or "black ball" me, it would be my Dad. He was a straight man. He lived a clean life and did not tolerate nonsense. Growing up, attending college, and law school, I knew that his word was law.

I shall always remember in the fall of each year, while attending college and law school, he would say to me just before I left home, that I should study hard, keep my hair short, and not grow a beard. Just look at me now. Of course, when I came home at the end of the semester, sometimes I would have a beard.

I went to my father's home and I asked him if he would sign my petition as a recommender so that I could become a Mason and a member of Vance Lodge. My father, who had never talked to me about becoming a Mason, indicated that he was surprised and happy that I wanted to become a Mason. He, however, told me that he was declining my request that he recommend me. I asked him why. He said that he did not want in any way to be blamed or in fault if I was rejected for the degrees. What he told me did not make sense to me. It sure did not at the time. It upset me.

I did not fill out the petition. If my own father was not going to recommend me, then I was never going to petition to become a Mason and especially petition to become a member of his lodge, Vance Lodge. In fact, I think I threw away that petition.

Sometime later, Brother Hensley asked me why I never turned in the petition. I told him that I was never going to unless my Dad signed as a recommender. G.D. brought me a petition several days later and told me to fill it out and he would get my Dad to sign as a recommender. And the rest is history.

I became a Mason and an active member of my lodge. I was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason on January 20, 1973 and was the master of the lodge for the year 1977. I was able to call my own father "Brother" for approximately 5 years until his death.

My father was always the quite silent type and while progressing through the degrees, I would ask him questions and he would respond by telling me to "wait, you'll find out." He just never discussed Freemasonry with me until I became a Master Mason.

Each of you remember the day or night that you became a Master Mason. After it was all over with, each of you were asked if you wanted to say something. All I can remember is that I thanked the lodge for letting me become a Master Mason and that would the members of the lodge please tell my Dad that he could talk to me now about Masonry. After all, I was then a Master Mason like my Dad!

As I said my Dad was the quite silent type and we have many like him in our lodge and I am sure that there are many in each of the subordinate lodges in North Carolina.

In defense of my Dad not wanting to recommend me at first, I want to say a few things. I discovered that because of the fact that my Dad worked the different shifts, "swing shifts" as they are called, at the American Enka Corporation in Candler, North Carolina, he was not able to attend lodge on a regular basis but he always paid his dues. Much later, he told me that he was reluctant to sign

my petition because he did not consider himself an active mason since he had not been able to attend lodge like he wanted to. He was afraid that the recommendation of a "card carrying Mason" would not mean much.

My brethren, I say that he was wrong. Without the Masons who pay the dues over all the years, no lodge would be able to function and survive. It is the dues that keep the lodges going. Of course we need the ones attending and participating in the ritual but look around the next time you are "at lodge" and ask yourself "if only the ones attending lodge were the ones actually required to support the facilities, pay the light bill, etc., could they do it?" I sincerely doubt it.

While I am on this subject, I will inform you that even though my Dad did not attend the lodge for many years, he did attend after I became a Master Mason and he had retired from his plant work. He was the one member who has made a lasting contribution to the lodge. He donated the real property on which the lodge hall is now located.

I would also like to add that all Master Masons are in good standing when they have their dues paid for the current year and as such they are entitled to all the rights, privileges, and benefits of a Master Mason regardless of how active they are in attending lodge or participating in the rituals. This includes the right to request a Masonic funeral. Here again is another interesting aspect of Freemasonry, the member or his family has to request a Masonic funeral.

I tell you this because one night I attended family night at the funeral home of one of our deceased brothers. This just happened to be a half-hour before we had our regular stated communication so I went early with another member of our lodge. The son of our deceased brother was a past master of our lodge. He told us that the family had wanted Masonic graveside rites but were hesitant to ask, and in fact, did not ask because his "Dad" and he, himself, had not been attending lodge for some period of time. As a result of our conversation, it was decided that the brother would indeed have a Masonic funeral and the family afterwards told us how impressive it was. This "card carrying mason" as some may have called him was as much a Master Mason as anyone else in the lodge.

Therefore, my brethren, I urge you not to be too critical of those Master Masons who are not attending your lodge. They are helping in their own ways: the payment of dues and donations to the lodge projects including the masonic charities.

This is a different subject matter, but I wanted to mention it.

Anyway back to the subject at hand — non-solicitation of membership and how to enlist new members without solicitation.

After becoming Master Masons, we fail to take advantage of our new status as Master Masons to indirectly encourage others to become Masons. We are taught never to solicit members. Yet, we are not told how we can encourage others to take the step to request a petition by our words and actions.

We do not tell the uninformed and non-Masons that Masons do not solicit memberships. We fail to tell them: "That is why we do not and cannot ask you to become a Mason." We are free to inform them that one needs only to ask a Mason and he will be told what steps are necessary to become a Mason. But do we?

In our public and private lives, we miss many opportunities to inform, and thus, we may have been the direct or indirect cause of many individuals not petitioning to become Masons. Our complete silence on this matter has hurt us. It may have also been one of the major reasons in our decline in memberships.

I can cite examples from my own Masonic life. Listen to what I say and, my Brethren, you may be able to remember examples from your own Masonic life.

In my early years as a Master Mason, I responded only when I was directly asked about Masonry. I am sure that each of us are able to say that because of our friendship or relationship with others that they have sought to become Masons. They asked and we responded. But think of the number that may have actually asked us how to become Masons if we had taken the time to inform them

of the first steps to become a Mason.

After I had become a Master Mason in 1973, I did not discuss the subject with my blood brother Morris on how to become a Master Mason until I was asked by him. The way and manner this came about may cause you to think about the point that I am trying to make — the missed opportunities to inform. As I said, I became active in my lodge. I learned the lectures and put on all three degrees by the time I was master of the lodge in 1977. The year I was master, I conducted seven or eight Masonic funerals. I became a certified lecturer that fall. One of the funerals was for a great uncle and one was for a cousin. My brother, Morris, attended those funerals.

In the Fall of 1977, after I became a certified lecturer, my brother, Morris, was at my home and noticed the framed certificate on my wall. He asked what it was and I told him. He then told me something that I have always remembered. He told me something to the effect: "Forrest, for some time something has been bothering me. You asked me to join the lodge with you before you became a Mason. Since you became a Mason, you quit asking me. Have you and the lodge become too good for me. Am I not worthy for you to ask me to become a Mason. Why have you not asked me again?"

Well, brethren, he was not asking for a petition. He was asking me after the lapse of 5 years why I had never asked him to become a Mason again.

I told my brother: "Morris. We cannot ask you to become a Mason. Solicitation is prohibited. You must ask for a petition yourself. You must come into the lodge of your own free will and accord or choice. That is why I have never asked you to become a Mason."

Morris said: "Forrest, you do remember asking me back in 1972, don't you?"

I said: "Yes — but that was before I became a Master Mason. I wanted you to petition and join with me but you never did. I was told that I could never ask you again once I became a Master Mason and I never did. I have always thought that you would make a great Master Mason and you have always been worthy in my eyes. I just could not ask you. I thought that I had told you that back in 1972 when we talked about petitioning the lodge together. If I did not tell you that then I'm sorry. If I did tell you that and you don't remember, then I am also sorry. In any event, you now know to become a Mason you have to petition the lodge without any solicitation."

Morris also told me that he had thought that I had become "stuck up" when I became a Mason and that I did not want him to become a Master Mason or I would have talked to him about it. This was not so. I told him that any Mason would want his brother to become a Master Mason. I told him that since I became a Master Mason, I always wanted him to become a Master Mason but I just could not ask him to become one. "That is the way of Freemasonry."

That night Morris asked for a petition and I am happy to report that he was elected to membership and is a member of Vance Lodge. I am proud that I raised him and coached him on all three degrees.

In preparing for this talk, I have looked back over the years and asked myself why I did not take the opportunity the many times I saw Morris from 1973 to 1977 to tell Morris something about Masonry and let him know that he would not be asked to become a Mason and that he needed to petition the lodge and how to go about doing it. Had I done this, would he have petitioned earlier? I do not know, but I do know that I did not take the opportunity to "inform" someone dear and close to me. This was a missed opportunity. Informing is not solicitation.

Likewise, I have asked myself of the many close friends and family members that I have also failed to discuss masonry with and the first necessary step of the non-mason to request a petition. I am afraid that the number would be so great that it would be embarrassing to enumerate today. These were all lost opportunities. They may have also resulted in the decline of membership.

I believe that each of you today may have to admit the same as to lost

opportunities. This is on a one-to-one, or face-to-face basis. Remember when once lost, that opportunity is gone forever. There may be other opportunities and then again, there may be never another opportunity like to one that you just passed.

I had a brother, Quinton, who was some 12 years older than me. He lived in Batavia, Ohio, just northeast of Cincinnati. He was a Mason. He died on June 24, 2000. We were close and I was asked to speak at his funeral. From the handwritten remarks that I made on that emotional day, I share with you the following portions:

"Then he became my Masonic brother. We came from a Masonic family. Our father, grandfather, and great grandfather and many of our uncles and cousins were Masons and members of Vance Lodge. In North Carolina, it is Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. In Ohio, its Free and Accepted Masons. I became a Master Mason in 1973 and Morris in 1978. All in the same Masonic lodge, Vance Lodge No. 293, Stocksville, N.C. In North Carolina and I believe in Ohio, a Mason cannot ask or solicit a non-Mason to be a Mason. This is because he has to petition of his own free will and accord.

We have a saying now and you can see it on bumper stickers with the Masonic emblem. "2 B 1 (Masonic Emblem) Ask 1."

I share this with you today to let you know that this is the way in case you have been wondering why no Mason has asked you to join his lodge.

I became a Master Mason in 1973 after petitioning the lodge in late 1972 and 5 years later, I was the Worshipful Master of my lodge in 1977. Morris asked me in 1977 why I had never asked him to be a Mason. I told him: "Morris we can't ask you. You have to ask us." Morris asked and he was elected to receive the degrees in 1977 and became a Master Mason in 1978.

I cherish the memory that both our Dad and myself were present for the Master Mason degree.

In 1978, our father died and he had a Masonic funeral and a month later our Uncle John died and he had a Masonic funeral which I conducted for our lodge.

So Quinton came back to Uncle John's funeral and I was very emotional in delivering the services and as I talked and performed the ritual that I had done several times, I often cried — such as I am doing now.

Quinton, having seen two Masonic funerals within a month, April and May, 1978, later asked me at my home before returning to Ohio, how he could be a Mason and join our lodge.

I told him basically what I told Morris. He had to ask and since he lived in Ohio that he should find out who were the Masons in his community in Ohio and petition that lodge.

He took my advice but he was slow. I told him in May 1978 how to ask for a petition and it was not until March 3, 1990 that he became a Master Mason."

Then I told those assembled at the funeral home that I would like to share the many things that we did together as Masons even though we lived so far apart, he in Ohio and I in North Carolina. However, I would not do it because "I know that I would become so emotional". "Suffice it to say that we became even more closer as Brothers and without this Masonic tie we would not have been the true brothers we were to each other."

Today, I would like to share with you some of the things that we did together as Masons.

On January 27, 1990, my brother Morris and I drove to Ohio and were present when Quinton was passed to the degree of Fellow Craft. Due to his work and matters beyond his control, my brother, Morris, was not able to be present when Quinton was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason. However, I was present for the third degree on March 3, 1990, and I took with me twenty (20) Masons for a total of twenty (21) Masons from the 62<sup>nd</sup> Masonic District in North Carolina. The travelling brethren left my office in Mars Hill on that Saturday

morning at 6:00 A.M. and returned to Mars Hill on Sunday morning at 6:00 A.M., a round trip of approximately 848 miles. I shall always be grateful for those fine Master Masons who made this important trip with me.

It was my privilege to participate in my brother, Quinton's Third Degree by being one of the non-speaking Fellowcrafts and by presenting to Brother Quinton on behalf of Hamer Lodge No. 228, a Masonic *Bible* and with it the North Carolina *Bible* lecture or charge. This was the first time members of Hamer Lodge had heard the *Bible* charge. They wanted a copy of it and later Quinton learned the *Bible* charge or lecture and it is still being used in Hamer Lodge No. 228. I might add that this is the charge that our North Carolina Masonic brother, Kolen Flack, wrote. Most of you know Brother Flack from his years as Grand Lecturer and his service as Grand Recorder of the North Carolina Grand York Rite.

I was present when Quinton became a Shriner at the Syrian Temple on December 8, 1990 in Cincinnati. We toured the Shrine Hospital together.

On February 29, 1992, Vance Lodge No. 293, with the assistance of Masons from other lodges in the 62<sup>nd</sup> Masonic District, travelled to Ohio and conferred the Third Degree on Donald Locke "D. L." Whitt and William Timothy Conkis. Twenty-four Masons made the trip for the degree. The *Bible* lecture and the *Bible* from Vance Lodge was presented by Quinton Q. Ball, Senior Deacon of Hamer Lodge No. 228, Owensville, Ohio.

Later in the same year on June 13, 1992, Hamer Lodge No. 228 traveled to Vance Lodge and conferred the third degree on one of its members, Robert "Bob" Mounce. I might add that Hamer Lodge requested that I present the *Bible* and give the *Bible* charge to Brother Mounce which I did.

It is interesting to note that Brother D.L. Whitt who was raised in Quinton's lodge in Ohio on Leap Year Day, 1992 was Master of Vance Lodge for the years 1998 and 1999. Quinton and I both participated in his installations. Ohio Mason Bob Mounce who was raised in Vance Lodge here in North Carolina on June 13, 1992 was master for Hamer Lodge No. 228 for the year 1998. I was present at his installation.

Quinton and I exchanged visits at our two lodges. I installed Quinton as master of Hamer Lodge for the 1995 year. I was surprised when I was elected an honorary member of Hamer Lodge in 1995 and my own brother presented me the honorary membership certificate when I visited his lodge with Randy Flack and Arnold Garrison. I told Quinton about the cave degree in Tennessee and he and I together with several members of his lodge watched the cave degree in 1993. Then two years later, I had the privilege to be with Quinton and his lodge when Hamer Lodge with Quinton presiding and conferring both sections of the Ohio Third Degree on Todd Cousineau at the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual Eblen's Cave Degree on August 19, 1995, hosted by Union Lodge No. 38, F&AM, Kingston, Tennessee. According to information furnished by Thomas Boduch, who was master of Union Lodge in 1995, there were 227 Masons present for the cave degree representing 105 lodges and 14 states.

My brethren, if you have not attended and watched one of those Master Mason degrees from different states conferred in Eblen Cave each year you have missed something! For your information, Keystone Lodge No. 726, Charlotte, N.C. conferred the North Carolina Master Mason's Degree on David Joseph McGaffigan on August 19, 1989 at the 18<sup>th</sup> Annual Eblen's Cave Degree and then later conferred the Third Degree on Mark Jennings on August 21, 1999 at the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual Eblen's Cave Degree. The Master Mason degree is always on a Saturday in August in the cave. The Friday night before the cave degree, there is usually a First or Second Degree conferred in Union Lodge Hall. On Friday, August 14, 1998, the North Carolina Fellowcraft degree was conferred on Rickie Marl Foor by Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, Fayetteville, N.C. We should be proud of these activities of our own Masonic lodges, Keystone Lodge No. 726 and Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679!

While I have deviated from the subject matter of my talk, let me add that those who travel together as a group to be spectators or participants in the ritual at one of these special Masonic events, know what I mean when I say what a great time of Masonic fellowship we have in the trip itself. On Thursday of this week, I learned that Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 is having a Rock Quarry Degree on Saturday September 23, 2000 with a meal at 4:00 P.M. and two Third Degrees at 6:00 P.M. Come as a group to that Masonic event and you will see and feel what I am talking about.

Now back to my Masonic relationship with my brother. Quinton was elected an honorary member of Vance Lodge in 1998 and I had the privilege to present him his honorary membership certificate in my home lodge on the same night that he presented to me my twenty-five year certificate and lapel pin from the Grand Lodge on behalf of my lodge. I installed the officers of Hamer Lodge for the year 1999 and Quinton was one of the installing officers of Vance Lodge for the years 1998 and 1999. He was always donating to our projects such as the recently completed robe project. When Vance Lodge used its robes for the first time for three Third Degrees on June 17, 2000, Quinton and seven other members of Hamer Lodge was present. Quinton presented the candidates their *Bibles* and gave the *Bible* lecture. Then, the very next Saturday, June 24, 2000, Quinton left to be to be with his Creator. He answered *the call*.

As I was preparing my remarks for his funeral and for some time after, I thought what it would have been like if we had been Master Masons together for a longer period. I had been a Master Mason for 17 years when Quinton became a Master Mason. Then he was a Master Mason for only 10 years. But during those 10 years, he and I lived and talked Masonry. What a real relationship we had together while we were both Masons!

Yet, as I look back, except for our conversation in May 1978 after Uncle John's funeral, at no time did we discuss how to become a Mason again. I should have encouraged him by reminding him that he had to ask. I did not. After Quinton became a Master Mason, it was every evident that he loved Masonry and his lodge. He was very active.

I cannot help but ask myself: "What if." We all go through this stage after someone close to us dies. But in Quinton's case, from 1973 to 1990, except for one time, I really missed many opportunities to tell him about Masonry and the reason that he was not being asked to become a Mason was the prohibition against solicitation.

Therefore, when I was including my comments about Masonry for his funeral, it occurred to me that here was an opportunity that I should not and would not miss, or loose. Thus, I made my comments. Whether or not, the seeds sown will flourish and grow, I do not know, nor may I every know because it was in Ohio.

I do know and believe that we, as Master Masons, should inform the world about our great fraternity and the fact that solicitation is prohibited at each and every opportunity if we are to survive and gain new members.

When there are Masonic funerals, we should have brief introductory remarks made by the presiding minister that informs those assembled what freemasonry is, what it stands for, what the lodge is, and how membership is acquired without solicitation. That to become a Mason, you must ask a Mason. Surely with all the wise and well informed Masons that we have, especially in North Carolina, we can prepare such remarks and request the minister to read it to those assembled for the funeral and invite all to attend and listen to the graveside rites. Remember during the funeral ritual, it is acknowledged that our deceased brother "came into this fraternity of his own free will and accord and dwelt a brother among us." However, it is not explained what this means.

Likewise, when we as Masons and members of a lodge attend a religious service as a Masonic group, we should also request the minister to read such

introductory and explanatory comments about Freemasonry and how membership is acquired without solicitation. "To Be a Mason, Ask a Mason" should be emphasized. This approach is not be solicitation. It will be merely informing and apprising the world.

In conclusion, my brethren, the survival of our great fraternity and our Masonic lodges depends upon the action of U "N" I as Most Worshipful Grand Master Cathey has been so astutely advising us this year. If each of us present today would take the time to inform some non-Masons who we feel worthy of becoming Masons about Freemasonry, our individual lodges, the fact that we do not solicit members, why we do not solicit new members, and how to become a member by asking for a petition, then I submit to you that the fraternity will survive and increase in membership.

Remember we have many opportunities to so inform by doing it in person on a person-to-person or face-to-face basis with the individual non-Mason, or in public by having the comments made at church services attended by a group of Master Masons, or comments made at a funeral of one of our deceased brothers.

I have already informed you that as of December 31, 1999, we had 56,595 Master Masons in North Carolina. If each of those Master Masons informed only one non-mason and that person petitioned and became a member of a lodge, then we would double our present membership. We know that will not happen.

I believe that it is safe to assume that all the delegates here today are the leaders of our lodges and the Grand Lodge.

Therefore, I challenge each of you to contact at least one non-mason a month from this date forward and inform him of Freemasonry, the prohibition against solicitation as being the reason that no Mason has ever asked him or anyone to become a Mason or join your lodge, and how to become a Master Mason. Remember "To Be a Mason Ask A Mason." I also challenge each of you to return to your home lodges and challenge each member who attends on a regular basis to do the same. Just think of the number of contacts with non-masons that these 10 to 20 Master Masons who attend your lodge regularly may be able to make each month. Then, my brethren, lets see how many North Carolina Master Masons there will be as of December 31, 2001.

I believe that together "You and I" can meet this task. The survival of Freemasonry, the greatest fraternity the world has ever known, does and will depend on you and I.

Now, my Brethren, go forth and do your work as Men and Masons!

Thank you for your diligence and attention!

Forrest F. Ball  
Grand Orator

**GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT**

(Docket No. 2)

31-Dec-00

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I submit this report which includes the total receipts and disbursements, special funds, and the securities held by this Grand Lodge.

Total Funds available 1-1-00 (General Funds and Special Funds)		\$581,941.16
Receipts YTD	797,459.97	
Total Income		797,459.97
Total Disbursements YTD	726,469.94	
		726,469.94
Total Cash to be accounted		<u>\$652,931.19</u>
<b>SPECIAL FUNDS SUMMARY</b>		
Special Contingency Reserve	1/1/2000	12/31/2000
Emblems and Awards Reserve	179,089.39	185,901.43
Automobile Reserve	8,683.51	3,913.84
Book Reserve	10,249.54	25,249.54
Building Reserve	117,971.41	107,697.68
Office Reserve	36,325.83	26,783.12
Development Fund	12,419.79	12,552.99
Disaster Relief	1,506.71	1,506.71
Charity Fund	103,961.96	70,174.65
Perm. Fund - Endowed Membership	29,048.05	28,108.05
Total Special Funds	<u>15,044.44</u>	<u>19,431.60</u>
Total Special Funds 12/31/00		<u>481,319.61</u>
Total General Funds Available (subject to audit)		<u>\$171,611.58</u>
<b>Securities</b>		
Amount	Issue Date	Maturity
Petty Cash	100.00	
First Citizens	101,359.32	
Crescent Bank CD	100,000.00	1/12/2000
First South Bank	100,000.00	2/1/2000
Centur Bank	100,000.00	3/1/2000
Southtrust Bank	100,000.00	11/28/2000
Central Carolina Bank	100,000.00	11/27/2000
Crescent Bank (cc acct)	1,056.04	n/a
NBC Bank	1,610.35	n/a
Triangle Bank	<u>48,805.66</u>	n/a
Total	<u>\$652,931.37</u>	

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM  
 Grand Treasurer

## REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of the Grand Secretary was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary as of December 31, 2000, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 2001:

## Proposed 2001 Budget

INCOME					
	Estimated Income 2000	Actual Income 2000	Variance 2000	Estimated Income 2001	
<b>Est</b>					
53,064	Master Masons @ \$10.00	530,600	530,594	6	
51,001	Master Masons @ \$10.00			-	510,010
81	Endowed Members			-	810
1,000	Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,100	1,024	76	1,000
	Penalty for Late Returns	1,500	2,460	(960)	1,500
	Dividends and Interest	17,000	21,649	(4,649)	17,000
	Miscellaneous Income	500	451	49	500
	<b>Total Income</b>	<b>\$ 550,700</b>	<b>\$ 556,178</b>	<b>\$ (5,478)</b>	<b>\$ 550,820</b>
	Transfer from General Fund Reserve				25,000
					<b>\$ 555,820</b>
EXPENSES					
Acct. No.	Account Name	Budget 2000	Expended 2000	Unexpended 2000	Proposed 2001
800-00	<b>Philanthropy</b>				
800-01	North Carolina Masonic Charities	25,000	25,000	-	25,000
800-03	Charity	15,000	15,200	(200)	14,000
	Charity (initiation fees)	(11,000)	(11,180)	180	(10,000)
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300	100	200	300
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	6,000	5,999	1	6,500
800-09	Geo. Washington Nat. Mas. Mem. (Exp.)	5,500	4,950	550	5,000
800-10	Geo. Washington Nat. Mas. Mem. (Inc)	(5,500)	(4,950)	(550)	(5,000)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41,300</b>	<b>41,119</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>41,800</b>
810-00	<b>Salaries and Fees</b>				
	<b>Total</b>	<b>152,531</b>	<b>151,500</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>159,194</b>
820-00	<b>Administration Costs</b>				
820-01	Stationery	2,000	2,157	(157)	2,500
820-02	Printing (Routine)	10,500	10,437	63	10,500
820-03	Printing (Proceedings)	10,000	10,000	-	8,000
820-04	Office Supplies	2,700	1,836	864	2,700
820-05	Postage	10,000	9,332	668	10,000
820-06	Office Equipment	9,000	9,000	-	8,000
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	6,500	6,500	-	6,500
820-08	Telephone	6,000	7,812	(1,812)	7,000
820-09	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	7,000	7,868	(868)	6,500
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	1,100	1,197	(97)	1,100
820-11	Auditing	3,000	3,720	(720)	5,000
820-12	Dues Cards Income	(12,000)	(12,000)	-	(12,000)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>55,800</b>	<b>57,858</b>	<b>(2,058)</b>	<b>55,800</b>
830-00	<b>Building Expenses</b>				
830-01	Utilities	12,500	13,219	(719)	13,500
830-02	Building Maintenance	12,500	12,500	-	12,500
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	4,000	5,539	(1,539)	4,000
830-04	Hazard Insurance	11,500	10,468	1,032	11,500
830-05	Building Reserve	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>58,727</b>	<b>(1,227)</b>	<b>58,500</b>

<b>840-00</b>	<b>Membership Fees and Dues</b>				
840-01	Masonic Service Association	2,800	2,764	36	2,700
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	690	540	150	690
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100	100	0	100
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretaries	130	130	0	130
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300	300	0	400
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,020</b>	<b>3,834</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>4,020</b>
<b>850-00</b>	<b>Travel and Officers Expense</b>				
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	7,500	7,404	96	7,500
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	8,000	8,000	-	6,500
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,250	450	800	1,250
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500	433	67	500
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	500	347	153	500
850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	500	304	196	500
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel	500	51	449	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30,350</b>	<b>28,985</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>30,750</b>
<b>500</b>					
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,800	5,815	(15)	5,800
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	300	-	300	300
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,000	1,663	(663)	1,200
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,000	500	500	1,200
850-13	Travel - Comm. & Emer. Comm	3,500	4,029	(529)	2,500
850-14	Travel - Other GL Appointees	-	-	-	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30,350</b>	<b>28,985</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>30,750</b>
<b>860-00</b>	<b>Boards, Commissions, and Committees</b>				
860-01	Board of General Purposes	3,000	3,368	(368)	2,400
860-02	Board of Custodians	8,400	8,400	-	4,500
860-03	Special Activities Commission	100	-	100	300
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	600	-	600	300
860-05	Finance Committee	700	428	272	300
860-06	Code Commission	500	6,050	(5,550)	300
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	300	-	300	300
860-08	Mas. Education/Leadership Development	12,900	4,151	8,749	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26,500</b>	<b>22,397</b>	<b>4,103</b>	<b>17,400</b>
<b>870-00</b>	<b>Out-of-State Visitation</b>				
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	1,500	-	1,500	1,500
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	3,500	1,856	1,644	4,800
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	600	600	-	1,200
870-04	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	600	600	-	1,200
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,700	981	1,719	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>4,037</b>	<b>4,883</b>	<b>18,700</b>
<b>880-00</b>	<b>Annual Communication</b>				
880-01	Grand Lodge Officers	-	4,506	-	
880-02	Past Grand Masters	-	2,640	-	
880-03	DDGM's Travel	-	3,622	-	
880-04	DDGL's Travel	-	1,723	-	
880-05	Board, Committees, & Commissions	-	4,201	-	
880-06	Guests	-	5,372	-	
880-07	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc	-	21,495	-	
880-08	Printing	-	16,471	-	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>60,030</b>	<b>(16,030)</b>	<b>44,000</b>
<b>890-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Expenses</b>				
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	6,000	6,000	-	7,000
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	700	1,025	(325)	550
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100	-	100	100
890-04	Contingencies	20,000	31,674	(11,674)	5,500
890-05	Warehouse Storage	480	480	-	480
890-06	Grand Lodge Library & Archives	4,000	2,004	1,996	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31,280</b>	<b>41,183</b>	<b>(9,903)</b>	<b>17,130</b>
<b>900-00</b>	<b>North Carolina Mason</b>				
900-01	Editor's Salary	16,538	16,538	-	17,530
900-02	Social Security Tax	1,265	1,265	-	1,341
900-03	Printing	46,000	48,158	(2,158)	46,000
900-04	Postage	43,000	36,159	6,841	43,000
900-05	Retirement and Hospital Insurance	2,432	2,432	-	2,244
900-07	Travel	1,200	1,158	42	1,800
900-08	Equipment and Supplies	2,000	4,306	(2,306)	2,000
900-09	Internet Web Page	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>113,935</b>	<b>115,517</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>115,415</b>

910-00	<b>Development Program</b>					
910-01	<b>Administrative</b>					
910-02	Director's Salary	61,549	61,549	(0)	64,011	
910-02	Social Security - Dir & Cler	6,938	6,938	-	7,193	
910-03	Retirement and Hospital Insurance	1,846	1,846	-	11,401	
910-04	Travel Expenses	5,500	5,500	-	6,000	
910-05	Telephone	2,000	2,000	-	3,000	
910-06	Postage	2,000	2,000	-	2,500	
910-07	Office Supplies	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	
910-08	Miscellaneous Program Expense	4,500	3,727	773	4,500	
910-09	Office Equipment	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	
910-10	Clerical Assistance	<u>29,146</u>	<u>29,146</u>	(0)	<u>30,020</u>	
	Sub-Total Administrative	119,479	118,706	772	134,625	
910-11	<b>Program Development</b>					
910-11	Orientation Meeting	<u>24,000</u>	<u>17,431</u>	<u>6,569</u>	<u>19,000</u>	
	<b>Total</b>	<u>143,479</u>	<u>136,137</u>	<u>7,341</u>	<u>153,625</u>	
910-12	<b>Program Reimbursement</b>	<u>(143,479)</u>	<u>143,479</u>	<u>(286,958)</u>	<u>(153,625)</u>	
	<b>Total</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
800-00	<b>Philanthropy</b>	41,300	41,119	181	41,800	
810-00	Salaries and Fees	152,531	151,500	1,032	159,194	
820-00	Administration Costs	55,800	57,858	(2,058)	55,800	
830-00	Building Expenses	55,500	56,727	(1,227)	56,500	
840-00	Membership Fees and Dues	4,020	3,834	186	4,020	
850-00	Travel and Officers Expense	30,350	28,995	1,355	30,750	
860-00	Boards and Committees Office and Travel	26,500	22,397	4,103	17,400	
870-00	Out-Of-State Visitation	8,900	4,037	4,863	13,700	
880-00	Annual Communication	44,000	60,030	(16,030)	44,000	
890-00	Miscellaneous Expenses	31,280	41,183	(9,903)	17,130	
900-00	North Carolina Mason	113,935	111,517	2,418	115,415	
910-00	Development Program	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
	<b>Total Expense Series 800-00-910-00</b>	<b>564,116</b>	<b>579,197</b>	<b>(15,080)</b>	<b>555,709</b>	
	<b>General Fund RECAP</b>	<b>Budget 2000</b>		<b>YTD Actuals 2000</b>		
	Total Income	550,700.00		553,473.14		
	Total Expense	<u>564,116.00</u>		<u>579,195.90</u>		
	<b>Budget Surplus (Deficit)</b>	<b>(13,416.00)</b>		<b>(25,722.76)</b>		

**Membership Statistics:**

Initiated .....	1,019
Passes .....	868
Raised .....	839
Affiliated .....	350
Restored .....	216
NPD .....	877
Demitted .....	497
Suspended UMC .....	0
Expelled .....	5
Died .....	1,390
Membership 12/31/99 .....	56,595
Membership 12/31/00 .....	55,231
Net Loss .....	(1,364)
Average Age of Membership .....	60.96

Twenty-five year service awards presented in 2000 .....	1,733
Veteran's Emblems presented .....	607
Diamond Jubilee awards presented .....	45
75 Year awards presented .....	3
Number of chartered lodges as of December 31,2000 .....	383

Respectfully submitted,  
 T. Walton Chapp III  
 Grand Secretary

**Report of the Committee on Permanent Building**

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Committee on Permanent Building was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Our Grand Lodge building has served us for more than 45 years and this committee is dedicated to the preservation of this valued fraternal asset.

This committee is moving forward on a 5-year preventive maintenance plan to preserve and enhance the value of the Grand Lodge building and grounds. We are anticipating the beginning of the first phase of our parking lot restoration. Our HVAC system is in need of replacement and plans are underway for an evaluation. Our exterior front fascia and steps are in need of repointing/cleaning, and this should be completed by year end.

We ask that in the budget for the next period, we allocate proper funding for these activities and necessary emergency repairs.

Respectfully submitted  
E. John Elmore, Chairman

**Report of the Committee on Disaster Relief**

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Committee on Disaster Relief was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on disaster relief was set up to respond to calls for help from around North Carolina in the wake of the disastrous damage caused by Hurricane Floyd in 1999. While our committee has heard many sad stories and seen much suffering in the past year, it was our pleasure to dispense some relief to many citizens of our state.

In addition to thousands of dollars in direct aid already distributed to lodges and citizens, we continue to help by giving financial aid to groups feeding relief workers. We still are answering requests for direct aid.

Grifton Lodge No. 243 suffered near total loss due to heavy flooding. We have been especially interested in their recovery. We are happy to report that, with the help of many of their Brothers around the state and nation, Grifton once more meets in its building, a facility now reopened and better than ever.

Our committee will continue to meet as necessity requires to provide such relief as we can.

Respectfully submitted,  
Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM  
Grand Treasurer  
Chairman

**Report of the Lodge Service Commission**

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Work on purposed articles of incorporation and by-laws of the Charlotte Masonic Temple Association to be formed between Joppa Lodge No. 530 and East Gate Lodge No. 692 for the purpose of joint ownership of property remains in progress.

Applications and documents needed in regard to acquisition of property were sent to Union Lodge No. 618, Coharie Lodge No. 379, and Maiden Lodge No. 592, through the office of the Grand Secretary.

Issues regarding the proper disposition of property willed to a Lodge were addressed.

Policies and procedures to expedite Commission activities and coordinate them with and through the Office of the Grand Secretary are in review.

Respectfully submitted,  
Ronald J. Bowers, Chairman

**Report of the Committee on By-laws**  
(Docket No. 7)

The following report of the Committee on By-laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the bylaws of the following lodges were approved during the year 2000 to date:

Ft. Bragg Lodge No. 667  
Piedmont Lodge No. 711  
Vanceboro Lodge No. 433  
Biltmore Lodge No. 446  
Cranberry Lodge No. 598  
Grantham Lodge No. 725  
Rich Square Lodge No. 488  
Pendleton Lodge No. 418  
Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741  
Andrews Lodge No. 529  
Cliffside Lodge No. 460  
Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544  
Hickory Lodge No. 343  
Pioneer Lodge No. 685  
Oak Grove Lodge No. 750  
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484  
West Bend Lodge No. 434  
Bald Creek Lodge No. 397  
Orr Lodge No. 104  
Raeford Lodge No. 306  
Lowell Lodge No. 590  
Derita Lodge No. 715  
Enfield Lodge No. 447  
Hibriten Lodge No. 262  
Steele Creek Lodge No. 737  
Sanford Lodge No. 151  
Eureka Lodge No. 283  
Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693

Respectfully submitted  
T. Walton Clapp III, Chairman

**Report of the Administrator**  
**Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.**  
(Docket No. 8)

The following report of John A. Rose, Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

What a joy to be writing my 7<sup>th</sup> report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. This report will concentrate on what has happened during this unusual abbreviated Masonic year. Albeit a short year, I am pleased with the Home's activities during fiscal year 2000.

Our fraternal members who are eligible for admission to MESH have long desired the expansion of the independent living village. Fifteen of perhaps as many as fifty new two-bedroom patio homes are now under construction. Those admitted apply through a new residence and care agreement that was adopted last year. Twenty-seven applications have been approved and we have 75 other eligible persons who have asked to remain on the MESH interest list. This program allows MESH to better amortize its expenses and, perhaps, further reduce its annual deficit.

As administrators, David Grissom with the Masonic Home for Children and I have been busy with the Jones Masonic Campus, Inc. Organizing the corporation has been time consuming and rewarding. No physical improvements have been completed on this beautiful property in Carteret County at this time. Leonard Safrit, our Junior Grand Deacon, has done an exemplary job trying to balance his own personal life and the demands placed upon him as chairman of this new dimension. The emphasis at this time is in land planning and site development. The MESH and Masonic Home for Children are jointly operating this project. According to the basic plan it will become a Masonic retreat center, children's camp, and retirement community.

This year the MESH Board of Directors revised the admission policy to include the mother of an eligible North Carolina Eastern Star member.

On August 14, 2000, Brother Troy Robbins passed away in the MESH Care and Wellness Center. Troy and his wife Lillian have lived at MESH since November of 1995. Troy was the Superintendent of MESH from 1961 until 1974. He is responsible for much of the structure and development of MESH and will be sorely missed. Troy was well known and loved by fraternal members, his church family, residents in this Home, and representatives of Masonic Homes throughout America. MESH will continue to look after Lillian and will be for her all that Troy Robbins wanted it to be.

The Grand Master and MESH Board reports note that the new MESH Care and Wellness Center has opened and that the old care center will either be renovated for a useful purpose or demolished. I cannot tell you how rewarding it is to walk through this center. It is a "Home" and not an institution. The fraternity can be proud of all that it is and how it was done.

While studying the possible uses for the old Care Center, MESH will lease two floors of this facility and will receive lease revenue. This will help make up for part of the income that will be less than thought for FY 2001. These revenue losses are (1) a pharmacy benefit through Partners Insurance, (2) reimbursement for those receiving interim skilled nursing services at MESH, and, (3) the Ruck Endowment Fund was unable to contribute this year to MESH. We anticipate Medicare certification within the next several months and pray for a better economic market during fiscal year 2001.

The Board of Directors of MESH deserves special recognition as we continue to adhere to an ethical and sound business plan. The MESH annual budget exceeds \$5.2 million. Every major vendor must routinely compete for the honor

of serving your Masonic charity. This has irritated some vendors who have lost business contracts or opportunities to do business with MESH. Nevertheless, MESH will continue to take the appropriate road and invest and spend every dollar prudently.

Charles Cathey, as grand master and chairman of the MESH Board of Directors has spoken softly but expected much. In his too short tenure he has accomplished many things and brought an air of camaraderie to MESH and its supporting fraternities. He has the love and respect of every resident and employee of MESH and has set an example of what "Unity" is all about.

Alice Smith, worthy grand matron of the Grand Chapter is serving as vice chairperson of the Board of Directors. Under her leadership we will be challenged to be all that we can be. She will, for the remainder of the year, further the great work of those who preceded her and who positioned our Home to serve in this next century.

The Grand Lodge staff under the direction of our Grand Secretary, Walt Clapp, has been very helpful in the past year. The Masons of North Carolina are fortunate to have such friendly and capable professionals at our side.

The residents of MESH send their sincere and fraternal appreciation to the Masons of North Carolina. Freemasonry may no longer erect temporal buildings; we do, however, erect spiritual temples to the glory of God. You, as Masons, have the ability to look past wrinkles and the glassy eye of age. You assure that the residents in our care have value, worth and dignity. You are the rare people who understand that we are all children of God, just some older than others.

Fraternally and respectfully submitted,  
John A. Rose  
Administrator

**Report of the Board of Directors  
Masonic and Eastern Star Homeof North Carolina, Inc.**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record.

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During this abbreviated Masonic year, the Board of Directors convened their regular meetings on a different schedule than the normal quarterly meetings. MESH met in May, August, and is scheduled to meet in November with the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children. This joint meeting is, in part, to identify opportunities to become more efficient by reducing duplicities in governing these Masonic charities.

The Board of Directors is comprised of 20 qualified members of whom 12 are Masons and 8 are members of the Eastern Star. The grand master serves as chairman. The deputy grand master and senior grand warden are members by virtue of their position. The other Masonic members are appointed by the grand master and elected by the voting members of Grand Lodge at the annual communication. The many important responsibilities of the Board are directed through committees and, when necessary, ad hoc committees. Standing committees are instrumental in maintaining efficient and effective operations of your Masonic and Eastern Star Home. These committees include Admissions, Personnel, Finance, Buildings and Grounds, Real Estate, Long Range Planning, and the Investment Committee. Two ad-hoc committees: Construction and Charter Study continue their important work. The Construction Committee directs and oversees the current Independent Living expansion project. The Charter Study Committee, with input from the Long-Range Planning Committee, will complete a revision of our Bylaws and Corporate Charter. Board counsel Clark Brewer is serving as special advisor for this purpose.

The Board of Directors receive regular reports from the administrator which relate to the daily operations of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We are pleased with the home's activities during 2000. The rising cost inherent with labor and health care make it imperative that we continue to study economies, efficiencies, and revenue sources in order to keep the operating budget under control. For nearly six years MESH has plowed a portion of savings back into the Home's resident care program which result in an improvement in our residents' quality of care and life.

One important activity highlighted this Masonic year is the expansion of the independent living village. In June we broke ground on fifteen of as many as fifty new two-bedroom patio homes. Admission to this village is through a new residence and care agreement that was reported to the Grand Lodge last year. MESH continues to be a charitable operation and continues to have the assigned asset admission system. However, under the parallel admission system, it is no longer necessary to assign a portion of one's assets to MESH. This village has been designed by a focus group and is in response to the requests of members of the fraternity. It is something in which we can all be proud. Our fraternal appreciation is extended to all those who had the vision and the faith to see this important part of the business plan become a reality.

A new corporation to be known as "The Jones Masonic Campus" has become a reality. Sixty acres of beautiful property in Carteret County has been donated to the Masonic charities in North Carolina for the purpose of a Masonic retreat center, children's camp, and retirement community. There have been no physical improvements as yet; however, land planning and zoning is underway.

The MESH Board of Directors addressed a long-standing issue surrounding admission eligibility. An eligible Master Mason's wife, mother, sister, daughter, and widow are eligible for admission to MESH. This year, ironically on the day following Mother's Day, the admission policy was expanded to include the mother of an eligible Eastern Star member.

The Grand Master's message notes that the new MESH Care and Wellness Center has opened and that the old care center will either be renovated for a useful purpose or demolished. The MESH Board of Directors, while studying its potential use, has leased two floors of this facility to a local nursing home that is building a new facility in Greensboro. MESH will receive lease revenue from an otherwise vacant building and hope to offset part of the revenues that have been less than anticipated for FY 2000 and 2001.

As this is a short Masonic year, there has been no change in the audited figures for 1999. At this writing the MESH overall operating and capital expenses are within budget. We have lost three anticipated revenue sources. Partner's Insurance no longer offers a pharmacy benefit and, until MESH is certified for Medicare, Partner's Insurance may no longer provide reimbursement for those receiving interim skilled nursing services in our new Care and Wellness Center. Also, the Ruck Endowment Fund administered by the Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star made no contribution to MESH after a less than desirable investment year. We anticipate becoming Medicare certified in the next several months and hope for a better investment climate in fiscal year 2001.

Each resident served in your Masonic and Eastern Star Home represents more than a name. Each contribution and dollar spent represents more than money. Your home is tangible evidence of the extent to which Masons and Eastern Star members accept their obligation. Charity is love and your continued love is needed.

On behalf of your Board of Directors, "Thank You" for your continued attention to this, one of the purest forms of charity that can be found. The *Bible*

reminds us to plead the widow's cause and to visit the fatherless in their affliction. What better example is there than our Masonic Charities.

Respectfully submitted,  
The Board of Directors  
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of  
North Carolina, Inc.

**Report of the Committee on the  
Masonic and Eastern Star Home**

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In accordance with Regulation 38-17 of *The Code of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*, this Committee made its annual visit, inspection and evaluation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home herein (MESH) on August 11, 2000. Members present were John R. Terrell, Roy C. Harris, and Leonard Safrit Jr.

The committee was fortunate to be able to join a detailed orientation held for new members of the Board of Directors at MESH on this day. We sincerely appreciate the efforts of Kay Ellison, Administrative Assistant for the arrangements. This afternoon session was designed to start at 1:00 P.M. and last about two hours. The session started at the proper time, but our committee did not adjourn until well after 5:00 P.M. The volume of information from the staff, the completeness of a facility tour and a very thorough group of questions from the committee made for a full afternoon.

This report will differ in format from those given by this committee in recent years. Traditionally the report is full of facts and figures on finances, bricks, mortar and information on logistics. While those areas will be dealt with, the essence of this report will be to try to convey to the members of our fraternity the extraordinary spirit of the professional team that is involved in the care of our elderly.

Our committee met in the multipurpose room of the New Care Center. Administrator John Rose welcomed us and immediately began with the proper background information concerning finances. Thus the first area of our comments center on the area of financial responsibility.

The committee found MESH to be engaged in a plan started just a few years ago to stop deficit spending. Following this plan, our administrator, the Assistant Administrator Tiffany Roberson and Business and Personnel Services Director Lynne Hughes have lead MESH to an expenses growth rate of only a 2.63 percent average over the last five years. Nationally health care expense has grown at an alarming double-digit rate in each of those same years. Additionally, as this report will show later, this containment of cost at MESH did not come at the expense of our residents.

In contrast to the home's excellent achievement in holding down cost is the growth in the receipts of income from all sources. Particularly interesting is the gain of the fraternal section of the income statement. This income was approximately \$1 million annually in 1996 and now exceeds \$1.5 million. This would tend to be a testament to the generosity of the craft as nurtured by the efforts of Director of Development Jim Medlin.

The committee examined the summary of insurance coverage as prepared by Jackie Ireland Jr. The coverages appeared to match needs in all areas of liability, property and automotive risk.

The committee has been given a twenty-three-page report from PGM Bill

Simpson's Long Range Planning Committee. This document states plainly that "it will never be finished." We recommend the reading of this report to all supporters of the home, and we solicit comments to the committee on long range planning.

In brief, the Committee found MESH to be financially solvent. Funds donated to the home appear to have been wisely used, and the membership should feel very comfortable in continuing to increase our support.

The committee inspected the physical plant of MESH. Though the campus has recently been hit with three storms, continued disruption from construction (15 independent living cottages are now being built) and renovation in the Bass Care Center, Michael Midkiff and his crew have managed to keep the home looking good.

While the young age of the Wellness Center makes it appearance pleasant, the atmosphere inside the center goes beyond expectation. The cleanliness of this building is outstanding. Anyone who has ever visited any other similar facilities will appreciate this obvious dedication the staff has shown. While we realize the center was built to be state-of-the-art, it is gratifying to see it being operated as such. Overall we found the buildings and grounds worthy of the pride of the Fraternity.

The committee and the new Directors of MESH had the opportunity to hear first hand from the heads of the different departments.

We traced a path through the MESH organizational chart by hearing from each of the following:

- Nursing—Peggy Shoffner
- Residential and Assisted Living—Rebecca Burton
- Social Services—Bettie Lea Knight
- Activities—Lisa Freitas
- Dietary Services—Ronald Leroux

Their explanation of each team's responsibilities and the talents each possesses to apply to these responsibilities are very impressive. But that is not the whole story. One would expect the staff selected to do this work would be professional. The staff clearly understands the mission of MESH. Not only is the staff sharply capable, but it is evident that the staff has compassionate loving hearts, too. We listened as this spirit became very evident in each department head's talk.

Many comments during the speeches gave hints as to how this team makes it happen. Such comments as "We work in our residents home" or "This is a home I want to move into," or "These people are a part of my family" were spoken as if part of any job description. Excellence in attitude seems the rule not the exception. Upon a visit into the rooms of several of our residential care occupants, we might have expected a landlord-tenant type atmosphere to develop. Nothing could be further from the truth. Our escort went to great lengths to apologize to our residents for the inconvenience we were causing. Smiles and pleasant conversation ruled. It was a neat, warm feeling. Each Mason in North Carolina needs to take time to visit MESH and examine these peoples' means of creating this atmosphere.

With this in mind the committee chose to make recommendations that with one exception are not the traditional building and grounds items. We chose to emphasize items of policy for the Directors consideration.

The Committee recommends to the Board of Directors:

1. Continued support of the staff in their efforts of "raising the bar of services by amortizing the cost of care." The independent cottages now under construction appear to be an excellent example. Future cash flow from this project should enable the high cost care of the Wellness Center to be

available to those who are able to pay as well as those less fortunate.

2. Pay particular attention to the census of MESH and adopt such programs and admission policies as needed to insure proper stewardship of all facilities.
3. Commend the staff on the impressive operation of MESH and continue to support the spirit of love and concern of the residents demonstrated by the employees and testified to by those residents.
4. Re-evaluate carefully the future use of the Bass Care Center Building.
5. Continue to update the long range plan.
6. Devote proper time and effort to the education of all North Carolina Masons on the fine facility we operate in Greensboro.

The committee found that although the facilities the fraternity has helped to provide are superior and the financial picture is bright, the true jewel may well be the team of caring staff members that has been assembled.

Respectfully submitted,  
Leonard Safrit Jr., Chairman

**Report of the Administrator of the  
Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of David R. Grissom, Administrator of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Between April 2000 and the writing of this report for Grand Lodge, it has been a fast year for our Fraternity. However, all of our readers know if we are to keep up with the children, we need to get in the "fast lanes" and hold tight.

Since our Annual Communication in April, several areas of concern and progress have been stressed on the Campus of the Masonic Home for Children. Our major area of interest was emphasized during the Grand Master's Area Meetings this year which dealt with the census. Although the number of children will fluctuate, we still need to make our committees aware that we can care for approximately 50 more children. The administrator has met with the various civic groups, Masonic lodges and state organizations to emphasize our programs, and the response has been positive. Groups who once thought our Home only takes one classification of children are realizing our Home is credible with an excellent track record for the care of children and are beginning to make referrals for admission. Although our Home still receives no State or Federal funding, it is important that more agencies and groups realize our Home is a positive option for admission.

Our computer project that was promoted through the calendar program for the year 2000 is in full operation and our children are enjoying the benefits of this wonderful endeavor. Many thanks to all of our Brethren for your support and helping us to see this dream become a reality.

The MSAP (Masonic Student Assistant Program) has been a great program to help teachers across our state to help kids. Our Home has hosted one workshop on Campus in 2000 and two more are scheduled for September and November 2000. Many thanks to all of our Brethren for encouraging teachers and school officials in your area to attend these vital three-day programs. If you need more information or wish to receive material about MSAP, please call our toll free number: 1-888-505-4357 and we will be delighted to answer your questions.

Finally, we express our deep appreciation to Grand Master Charles E. Cathey for his leadership and guidance during this term as grand master and

chairman of our Board of Directors. His compassion and loving spirit will be remembered for many years. We also extend our appreciation to three of our Board Members who did an outstanding job and will be completing their terms at the conclusion of this year. To Brothers Douglas L. Caudle, Curtis J. Hips, and W. C. "Turk" Morrisette, thank you for your devotion, love, and support to our Board, our children and to our beloved Fraternity.

To all of our Brethren, thank you for your prayers and many acts of kindness as our Masonic Home for Children is very fortunate to have such a group of Masons like you, to assist us. Come to see us as our doors are always open to you.

Respectfully submitted,  
Rev. David R. Grissom  
Administrator

**Report of the Board of Directors of the  
Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received, and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Since April 2000, the Board of Directors for The Masonic Home for Children has met two times, in May and August. During our meetings on the campus, we have reviewed the budget, various programs and projects and find quality care is continuing as a priority for all the children.

One of the main areas our Board has addressed is the census. At the writing of this report, our current population is 120 children. Our Board strongly encourages all of our Masonic Lodges and Masons across the state to be sensitive to the needs of children in their communities and if a situation arises where our Home can assist a child or children, please recommend them for possible admission. If you need information or an application for admission, please contact The Masonic Home for Children at 1-888-505-4357.

As our Brethren will recall, a beautiful calendar program was distributed to all Masons across North Carolina during 1999. The calendar, under the direction of Brother Jim Medlin, Director of Development for the Grand Lodge, was received with many positive remarks and as a result of the financial support from this program, enough money was raised to place approximately 50 computers throughout the eleven cottages on our Masonic Home for Children campus. Many thanks to all of you who supported this vital project for our children.

The MSAP (Masonic Student Assistant Program) has been a tremendous program which has "Helped Teachers to Help Kids." Three workshops, consisting of three days of intense training on our campus, will be conducted during the calendar year 2000. This is the first program of its kind in our state which is totally supported by our Fraternity. We encourage teachers and school administrators to become a part of this excellent program as it provides the tools for educators to recognize students who are at risk. For further information or to receive material on the MSAP Program, please call our toll free number: 1-888-505-4357, and we will be glad to assist you.

As our Board of Directors continue to study our many possibilities for the future, we have secured an architect to review the current needs of our campus and to assist us with Long Range Strategic Planning. Among the list of priorities is the need for a new Infirmary. As our planning becomes more visible, we will let our Brethren know through *The North Carolina Mason* and by letter what steps we are taking to bring our possibilities to reality.

Finally, as this has been a short year for his term as Grand Master Charles E. Cathey has made a tremendous impact on our Fraternity. Through his

leadership, loving spirit, kind heart, and knowledge of Masonic Ritual, Brother Cathey has been an outstanding chairman of our Board and we appreciate his guidance.

We are deeply grateful to three of our Board Members who will complete their terms on our Board at the end of the year 2000. To Brothers Douglas L. Caudle, Curtis J. Hipps, and W. C. "Turk" Morrisette, many thanks for your devotion and continued dedication to our Board and to our children. Your support has been outstanding.

From our Board of Directors to each of our brethren across our beautiful state, many thanks for your support, love and prayers as we work together to provide the best in child care for all the children, past, present and future.

Respectfully submitted  
Board of Directors  
The Masonic Home for Children

**Report of the Committee on the  
Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The change of the Grand Lodge calendar year will cause several disjoints in this initial change-over year. To wit, your Grand Lodge Committee for The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford is submitting its report before its actual scheduled meeting and visit to the Home. The majority of the Committee members have responded with positive intent to attend that meeting on August 26, 2000. Rev. David Grissom and his staff have prepared an excellent orientation packet for the Committee members; this was mailed with an agenda during the month of June. In addition, Rev. Grissom has provided the Committee chair with an excellent synopsis of information that will educate the Craft about doings at the Home.

Let me begin by stating that the St. John's Day Celebration in June was a great day as it usually is for the community of Oxford, for the Home, and for North Carolina Freemasonry. The School of Graphic Arts, the Museum, and York Rite Chapel, the several cottage — these facilities provided a great showcase for our children. Observers of this great day surely sense the care and devotion which enables a high quality of life for our children.

Your Committee is pointedly aware of the fact that we must continue to promote and advertise the fact that our Masonic Home for children is available to assist children regardless of race, nationality, or religion. We currently have 120 children with availability to assist 60 more children. Surely there are 60 more children in this grand jurisdiction who need your home. Since our Masonic Lodges number 383 statewide, your Committee recommends that each master encourage the lodge membership to actively promote the Home and be engaged in sensitizing themselves to children in need in their communities.

The Committee further recommends that Masons who are members of agencies that service children, who teach school, who attend civic group meetings, who work in and attend churches across our state GET ON THE PROGRAMS of such groups and enhance the Home's mission, purpose, and goals by making the general public aware of the advantages the Masonic Home for Children provides.

The Committee further recommends that this Grand Lodge continue to promote MSAP (Masonic Student Assistance Program). This exciting interven-

tion program is focused on identifying teams of educators from local schools who will benefit from professionally developed training session conducted on the campus from Oxford. This program demonstrates the fraternity's effort and concern to help teachers help kids. The MSAP, which is the first of its kind in our state, provides all teachers with tools designed to identify children at risk. The sessions are scheduled at Oxford and we encourage schools and teachers to contact the Home for details. Mrs. Linda Atkinson can be reached at 1-888-505-4357 and she is more than willing to send material or answer any questions to help our teachers understand this vital and important program. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina has received raves and much positive feedback on the Sessions conducted thus far.

Finally, the long range goals of the Home are vital to maintaining quality care for all the children who come to us at Oxford. Our main emphasis in our planning for the future is to build an infirmary on our campus. Our current infirmary is on the second floor of the Administrative Building, which makes it difficult to move children, possibly on crutches, up and down steps. The Committee encourages the Craft to support this endeavor and solicits the help of the members to build an infirmary for our children now and for the future.

In concluding its report the Committee emphasizes for the brethren the fact that the Masonic Home for Children receives no Federal or State funds. It is important for us to remember that our endowment must be strengthened to assure future financial stability. Masons, friends, and alumni who wish to include the Masonic Home for Children in their wills or bequests are urged to contact Brother Chris Richardson, director of development at the Home (1-888-505-4357) or Brother Dames Medlin at the Grand Lodge Office (1-919-787-2021). These Brothers will be glad to assist on an individual inquiry basis. They are also available to visit Lodges to explain the mission and programs of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford.

Respectfully submitted,  
 Charles Lewis, Chairman  
 Clay Sorrells  
 Jearold Stiles  
 Charles Ray Thomas

**Report of the North Carolina  
 Masonic Foundation, Inc.**

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of General Purposes.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Fund Value December 31, 1999 (Market Value)	\$15,707,303.00
<b>Add:</b>	
Contributions received to date	183,967.35
Real Estate contributions (book value)	3,000.00
Contributions to GM Lapel Pin Program	125,155.87
Capital Gains/(Loss) on Investments	1,231,476.28
Dividend and Interest Income:	
Interest and Dividends	431,796.18
Return on Principal	20,505.66
Total Div/Int Income	452,301.84
Securities, fair market value at Dec. 31, 2000	13,872,067.56
Securities, book value at Dec. 31, 2000	<u>14,018,964.34</u>
Unrealized gain/(loss) on securities, Dec. 31, 2000	(146,896.78)
<b>Total Additions:</b>	<b>\$ 1,849,004.56</b>

**Less Expenses:**

Legal expense	6,250.87
Development Prgm Reimbursement	47,826.34
Travel expense	520.80
PO Box Rental	44.00
PO Box Rental (GM Prgm)	194.00
GM Program expense	88,249.81
Property Tax expense	277.25
Other expense	306.93
	143,670.00
<b>Less Distribution to Charities:</b>	
Oxford	190,464.02
MESH	190,464.00
	380,928.02
<b>Total Expenses and Distributions:</b>	<b>\$ (524,598.02)</b>
	Add Scholarship Funds
St. John's No. 1	474.00
T. Bruce Boyette	5,730.00
Woodrow Russ Memorial	6,000.00
	12,204.00
	\$ 12,204.00

**Total Fund Balance December 31, 2000 (Market value) \$ 17,043,913.54**

Respectfully submitted,  
Charles E. Scott Jr., President

**Report of the Code Commission**  
(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Code Commission has not met in formal session during this short term of the Grand Lodge, but has attempted to conduct some of their business by correspondence.

The Commission has received several proposed amendments to *The Code* from the grand secretary and copies have been distributed to the members for their study and review. Letters have been written to some sponsors of amendments in an effort to optimize them and make them ready for the Grand Lodge action in September of 2001.

The Code Commission has communicated with the Jurisprudence Committee and cooperative efforts are underway toward working with that committee on the proposed amendments.

The Code Commission has requested that notification of its availability to assist lodges be included in the periodic newsletter to lodge secretaries and that a short article with the same information be included in *The North Carolina Mason*. Lodges are encouraged to contact the Code Commission through any of its members for any assistance the commission can give.

The Code Commission is also investigating the possibilities and prospects of getting listed in the directory of the Grand Lodge web page as a further aid to the membership in communicating with the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,  
Edwin L. Becton, Chairman  
T. Bruce Boyette  
Douglas L. Caudle  
Ronald C. Hollamon  
Gerald W. Ringler

**Report of the Representative to the George Washington  
Masonic National Memorial Association**

(Docket No. 16)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On June 26, 1999, The George Washington National Memorial commemorated the 200<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the death of Brother George Washington by dedicating the square and compasses erected on the grounds in front of the Memorial.

During the year 2001 a granite marker will be erected at the foot of the Masonic emblem identifying those grand lodges, appendant bodies and individuals that contributed to the cost of the emblem.

December 2000 has been declared North Carolina's month at the memorial. The North Carolina State flag will be flown at the memorial for the entire month. The flag will be presented to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at the 173<sup>rd</sup> Annual Session in 2001 with a certificate attesting to this recognition.

Plans are in progress for the complete restoration and upgrading of Shrine Rooms East at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial by the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. The George Washington Masonic National Memorial is a majestic Masonic edifice of which all Masons across America can be justly proud.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our Membership in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.
2. That we increase our contributions to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association as funds become available.

Respectfully submitted,  
L. R. "Pete" Thomas Jr., PGM  
Representative

**Petition For Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction**

(Docket No. 17)

The petition for concurrent jurisdiction was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

WHEREAS, All of the lodges in Gastonia have consolidated their jurisdiction to be called concurrent jurisdiction, and

WHEREAS, the continued separated jurisdiction of the various lodges in Gaston County are sometimes nearly indeterminant and will be detrimental to and have an adverse effect on the growth of Masonry in the area, and

WHEREAS, the officers and members of various lodges believe that the interest of Masonry in the area served by the hereinafter named Masonic lodges will be best served if the territorial jurisdiction of said is changed and merged and made in all respects concurrent with each other;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Gaston Lodge No. 263, A. F. & A. M.; Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., South Fork Lodge No. 462, A. F. & A. M.; Cherryville Lodge No. 505, A. F. & A. M.; Whetstone Lodge No. 515, A. F. & A. M., Mount Holly Lodge No. 544, A. F. & A. M., Lowell Lodge No. 590, A. F. & A. M.; Belmont Lodge No. 627, A. F. & A. M.; Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A. F. & A. M.; King Solomon Lodge No. 704, A. F. & A. M.; Stanley Lodge No. 713, A. F. & A. M. located within the boundary of Gaston County; respectively

petition the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. in North Carolina, to grant concurrent jurisdiction to each of the eleven Masonic Lodges heretofore named, over all the territorial jurisdiction now held by these lodges in Gaston County; said territorial jurisdiction lying within the state nearer to such lodges than to another lodge in the State, the distance being measured in a direct or air line from the point in question to the lodge hall.

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, That it is the intent of each of the eleven lodges heretofore named to approve and adopt this resolution and petition in its entirety without change, as it is written, and that upon the failure or refusal of any one of said lodges to do so this resolution and petition shall be null and void.

Respectfully submitted,  
Gaston Lodge No. 263  
Gastonia Lodge No. 369  
South Fork Lodge No. 462  
Cherryville Lodge No. 505  
Whetstone Lodge No. 515  
Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544  
Lowell Lodge No. 590  
Belmont Lodge No. 627  
Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668  
King Solomon Lodge No. 704  
Stanley Lodge No. 713

#### **Report of the Grand Historian**

(Docket No. 18)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record.

##### *To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

North Carolina Masons are deservedly proud of the heroic role members of the fraternity played in the American Revolution. Those same patriots were also instrumental in bringing the new State into the Union in 1789 and in laying the foundations for the free and democratic government we enjoy to this day. It is the story of what they accomplished in November 1789 that I celebrate in this report.

Three important events summoned delegates to the thriving City of Fayetteville early in November 1789. The annual session of the State's Assembly was scheduled to begin on the second day of November, followed several weeks later by the Ratification Convention and the annual meeting of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Masons. Led by Governor Samuel Johnston, the leadership of State government was firmly in the hands of prominent Masons. Governor Johnston was present in Tarborrough at the organization of Grand Lodge in December 1787, and was elected our first grand master. A native of Scotland, Johnston served in the State's Assembly before the Revolution, in the Committee of Continental Correspondence, and in four provincial congresses. He was president of the provincial congresses in August 1775 and April 1776 at which revolutionary government of North Carolina had its beginnings. Johnston was elected governor in 1787, 1788, and 1789, and was elected first United States Senator from North Carolina in 1789. Stephen Cabarrus, a native of France, served his adopted State as speaker of the house, and was also a Grand Lodge officer. Major General Richard Caswell, who had succeeded Johnston as grand master of North Carolina Masons, was speaker of the Senate, a position he had held since 1779. Caswell, the hero of the battle at Moores Creek Bridge, was elected governor by the legislature in 1777 and served in that office for six one term terms. Numerous other Masons served as members of the

Assembly and in important committee posts.

The real hero of the 1789 Assembly, however, was Major William Richardson Davie. Major Davie, trained as a lawyer, was a leader of cavalry during the Revolution. Although he first became a member of the Craft in 1791, he served as grand master from 1792 through 1798, in which year he was also elected governor of North Carolina. For years, Davie had fought for the establishment of a state university for North Carolina. His efforts, which earned him the title of "Father of the University," were finally successful in 1789. The Assembly not only passed his bill chartering a state university, but enacted legislation establishing a building fund for the university as well as an endowment to secure its future.

Davie's success was overshadowed, however, by the tragic death of Grand Master Richard Caswell. The beloved Caswell suffered a stroke on November 5, while presiding over the Senate, and died five days later. A dignified and elaborate funeral for Major General Caswell was held on November 11 with a large number of Masons present for the ceremonies. Caswell's body was then sent to Kinston for burial.

The Ratification Convention met in the State House in Fayetteville on November 16, sharing the spacious second-floor quarters with the Assembly. Delegates from across North Carolina gathered to decide whether North Carolina should join her sister states in ratifying the new United States Constitution. In 1788, the Anti-federalist opponents of ratification managed to persuade delegates to a ratification convention at Hillsborough to "neither ratify nor reject the constitution." The Hillsborough delegates were concerned about the lack of language in the Constitution guaranteeing individual rights, such as the right to trial by jury. When news reached North Carolina that the Constitution would be amended to add a bill of rights, however, public sentiment began to run in favor of ratification. Few citizens of North Carolina wanted their State to be considered a foreign nation by the newly-formed American republic. Under the leadership of Governor Samuel Johnston, elected President of the Ratification Convention, the Convention adopted and ratified the federal Constitution on Saturday, November 21, 1789, and North Carolina became the 12<sup>th</sup> State to join the federal Union.

During the week of debate over ratification, the North Carolina Grand Lodge met in Fayetteville, with James Glasgow as grand master pro tem. Beginning on Tuesday, November 17, Grand Lodge met in the State House by candlelight, after the Assembly and Ratification Convention had completed their business for the day. A committee was appointed to "regulate the mode of mourning for our much lamented Grand Master Richard Caswell Esquire," and recommended that those attending Grand Lodge wear white scarfs on their left arms until the 10 of December in memory of Caswell. The committee also recommended that lodges across the State hold a day of mourning and religious services on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday in January 1790 and wear white scarfs on their arms for one month. Delegates also persuaded Governor Samuel Johnston to serve as grand master for the coming year, in addition to his many governmental duties.

Thus, in one memorable month in November 1789, North Carolina Masons guided the State into the Union; secured strong leadership for the Grand Lodge; and assisted William R. Davie, himself a future grand master, to launch the nation's first state university. They buried Richard Caswell, whose biographer remembers him as a "patriot, statesman, soldier and Mason." A number of lodges were named after the departed grand master, however, and brothers have gone forth from those lodges to work in charitable and educational endeavors, to support their churches, to represent their communities and state. Those who have gone before have left us an enduring legacy of public service, of leadership, of a clear vision for what

this State is and can become. They challenge us, as a new generation of torch-bearers, to live lives of abiding faith, humble service, and unquenchable hope. So mote it be.

Respectfully submitted,  
Clarence E. Horton Jr.  
Grand Historian

**Report of the Board of Publication of  
*The North Carolina Mason***

(Docket No. 19)

The following report of the Board of Publications was received entered on the record and the portion pertaining to finance was referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Our *North Carolina Mason* continues to be one of the outstanding Masonic papers in the county, reaching over 58,000 Masons in North Carolina and many Masons in other jurisdictions. It has always been the goal of our editor, Ric Carter, and the Board of Publication, to present the views of our members in an unbiased manner, whether they be the popular or minority viewpoint. We are grateful for contributing members for their enthusiasm, interest, and cooperation in the submission of pictures and articles for printing which help make our paper the high quality publication that you, as members, deserve.

We wish to thank our Grand Lodge officers for their help and support. The School of Graphic Arts of the Masonic Home for Children in Oxford deserves special recognition for their outstanding service.

It is a continuing concern of your Board of Publication to exercise good stewardship in keeping costs down without sacrificing information flow or quality. The last paper of this year 2000 is currently scheduled to utilize bar coding and tabbing. The United States Post Office will give us a better rate for doing this. This should save us about \$8,400.00 a year in postage. However, the budget does not reflect potential savings until they become real.

Do you need to read an article in *The North Carolina Mason*, but your copy has been misplaced. The web site <http://www.grandlodge-nc.org> will have a copy on file that you can access through the Internet. The Board of Publication budget supports the website — “Electronic Publication.”

We hope that you get as much joy out of *The North Carolina Mason* as we do in keeping the means working so that you can be kept well informed.

Respectfully submitted  
Eddie H. Moody Jr., Chairman

**Report of the Committee on  
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

(Docket No. 20)

The following report of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities is happy to report that fundraising is alive and well. We are not having as many fund-raisers as we probably should be, but the financial statements we are receiving show great success.

Since our Grand Lodge meeting through June 16, 2000, we have had the following activity: Five fund-raising requests have been approved (no deni-

als); financial statements have been received with the following contributions being made:

\$22,567.63 to the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford  
\$11,547.15 to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home  
\$ 6,355.08 to the Masonic Foundation  
\$ 500.00 Masonic Scholarship Fund  
\$ 4,247.29 (district project) to be distributed to the Masonic charities by the individual Lodges of the 54<sup>th</sup> District

We continue to remind Lodges that we MUST always be in compliance with Reg. 43-12 and Reg. 77-1 of *The Code*. If the masters of the Lodges will see that their fundraising chairmen are well versed in these regulations and are using the proper forms in a timely manner, we will see some great fundraising efforts.

Respectfully submitted,  
M. Gene Lewellyn, Chairman  
John M. Burchfield  
Paul L. Whitfield

#### **Report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations**

(Docket No. 21)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Masonic Public Relations met at the April 2000 meeting of the Grand Lodge and has established the following priorities for 2000.

- 1. MSAP Billboard Program:** We recommend the continuation of this program. So far, we have received phone calls from numerous areas such as Jacksonville, Durham, Raleigh, Greensboro and others. The responses range from, "I would like to become a Mason" to "How can we help?" The responses have been positive and show Masonry in a positive light. The boards read as follows: North Carolina Masons — Helping Teachers Help Kids — 1-888-505-HELP. The market value for the 50 donated boards at start-up is \$26,750.00. The boards from Fairway Advertising will appear from Statesville to the coast, concentrating on areas of Greensboro, Raleigh, Asheboro, Goldsboro, etc.
- 2. Masonic Home For Children Billboards:** We are still receiving gratis billboards from Adams Outdoor Advertising in Charlotte, NC. They have our new Masonic Logo and it reads "125 Years Helping Kids, The Masonic Home For Children, 888-505-HELP." These are spread over a 75 mile radius of Charlotte. Thanks to Kim Carpenter who has helped us so much from Adams Outdoor. We do need more paperboard and recommend that we purchase them soon.
- 3. The Lodge Open House Program:** We have asked that Brother Chessley Greene, a member of this committee, put together a new sample open house program for review. I have also invited Brother Robert Kraus, the author of the first Open House Program to be present and give us his suggestions for revision. There must be only one Open House Program for all lodges to follow in NC. This will ensure consistency throughout the Fraternity. This is probably the most important task of the year.

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Literature:** We strongly urge a reprinting of the pamphlet "The Real Secret of Freemasonry Making Good Men Better" and further suggest each lodge be sent an allotment with suggestions of where and how to

distribute for greatest effectiveness. Upon completion, we strongly urge all lodges to request a copy of the New Open House Program and use this valuable information to attract new members and educate prospective members of our Masonic charities and their purpose. If used properly this can be a valuable tool for lodges. Use it my Brothers.

Finally, I would like to thank each member of this committee. These men serve with pride and have only the good of the fraternity at heart. These are hard working men and they deserve a round of applause from all of us for their tireless efforts to get the best job done for you. The Masonic PR Committee members consists of: Brother John Elmore, who serves as secretary Brother Chessley Greene; Brother Alvin Hardy; and Brother Richard A. Klein; Sub-Committee – Arts & Graphics, Brother C. Mitchell Griffin.

Respectfully submitted  
James E. Reddish, Chairman

**Report of the Committee on  
Masonic Education**

(Docket No. 22)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Education was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In the past, much of the time and efforts of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education was dedicated to the preparation of the Masonic Education Seminars held throughout the state prior to Grand Lodge. And while this year's decision to move Annual Communication to September instead of April will ultimately change "Winter" Masonic Education Seminars to "Summer" Masonic Education Seminars, the short time between communications and the abbreviated schedule of the 2000 Annual Communication in September eliminated a need for seminars.

Beginning in 2001 the Committee will return to a schedule in the months prior to each Grand Lodge Communication. In these seminars we will endeavor to present and explain, in clear and usable language, changes and proposals which will be presented at Grand Lodge. In addition, the Committee will bring to the Craft items of interest to help make their Masonic journey and membership more rewarding and fulfilling.

We continued in the creation and publication of *The Lodge Night Program*. This quarterly manual continues to inspire Masonic discussion and Masonic education throughout the state. While not every lodge uses the program, those numerous lodges who do report good interest and active discussions regularly. This 15-20 minute Masonic education program, which is designed to be used by any member of the lodge, has made lodge night more interesting for many lodges throughout North Carolina.

This year Grand Master Cathey asked the Committee on Masonic Education to include Masonic Leadership Development in its duties. We accepted this task as an opportunity to expand the Masonic education program in North Carolina. In numerous discussions between Committee members, Grand Lodge officers subordinate Lodge officers, and interested Lodge members, it was felt that the present leadership development programs we have available are adequate, but have been under utilized. In the coming months we will be examining *The Lodge System of Masonic Education*, *The Program for Progress*, and other Masonic Leadership programs and literature in an effort to best combine and effectively present them. It is generally felt that our present system of progression through the officer's chairs of the Blue Lodge offers the best system of leadership development program possible and to expand on this system will develop our present and future leadership to an acceptable level.

One of the crowning glories of this Masonic year would be the creation of The

Research Society of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Though it still remains in its infancy, this Internet-based Web page will soon be a resource for Masonic research throughout the world. Through this source lodge members will be able to avail themselves of Masonic Education programs to present in their lodges, Masonic information for personal growth, and a venue to draw on Masonic material most of which will have its roots in North Carolina. In addition to the committee, we must thank Alvin Hardy and Ric Carter for their support and unbelievable effort to bring this to fruition.

This has been a short year, but a good year for the Committee. We sincerely appreciate and wish to acknowledge the support of the grand master, the grand Officers, the Grand Lodge staff, and the Masons of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,  
Daniel P. Weatherington, Secretary

**Report of the Grand Master's Committee on  
Masonic Youth Organizations**

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations was received and entered on the record and the portion pertaining to finance was referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Masonic Youth Organizations are showing growth in 2000. DeMolay has started one new chapter in Asheville and is on its way to restarting chapters in Charlotte and possibly Fayetteville. Initiates to date for 2000 are already ahead of the entire year of 1999. State Master Councilor Matt Hunt from Asheboro is doing a fine job this year with the assistance of his deputy, Dan Critcher from Durham.

Jobs Daughters are also looking at interested areas such as Greensboro. Their youth leaders recently attended their international meeting in Boise, Idaho and proved to be great representatives and leaders not only in this state but internationally. At the Idaho session, Miss Irene Birbeck of Raleigh was elected by her peers as Miss International Congeniality; another feather in the cap for North Carolina's youths.

Rainbow also is getting stronger, with restarted assemblies in Oxford and Charlotte, a new assembly in the works for Greensboro, and young assemblies like Raleigh growing stronger month by month. They are being led this year by Grand Worthy Advisor Miss Kathryn Collins from Onslow Assembly No. 42 in Jacksonville and Associate Grand Worthy Advisor Miss Joanna Greene from Albemarle Assembly No. 32 in Albemarle. Their Assembly of the year for 2000-2001 is Bahama Assembly No. 86. These young ladies also have a lot to be proud of in this new century.

The Masonic Youth Day held in March was a resounding success with over 200 youths, advisors, and residents of the home in attendance. Our committee will be hard pressed to equal that task in 2001, but we are working on a Day at the Races in February in Rockingham (at the Busch Grand National Race on Saturday), so the activities and exposure to the community will only continue to grow across the state.

In addition, this committee is working on youth scholarships that were approved by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation last April. You will be hearing a lot more about that program in future reports from this committee.

As mentioned, we have a lot to be proud of here in North Carolina and the support of the Grand Lodge goes a long way in investing in its own future by investing in these young people. The adult volunteers and youth leaders are truly making continued progress in bringing the family of Freemasonry to the next generation of members. We certainly appreciate your continued support.

Respectfully submitted,  
Charles V. Rouse Jr., Chairman

**Report of the Board of Custodians**

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians for the year 2000 is comprised of the following members: Danial M. Hogue Jr., grand lecturer; William L. Dill, chairman; J. Luigi Ammons, secretary; Carl R. Patton, John W. Johnston, James Earl Vann, and Howard M. Overcash.

The Board of Custodians has only met one time so far this year. At this meeting the board was organized with the election of Brother William L. Dill as chairman, and Brother J. Luigi Ammons as secretary.

The first order of business was to discuss and approve the ritual for the Lodge of Sorrow. The ritual was carried over from the last scheduled meeting in April with only one small change. This change was approved at the June meeting of the Board and forwarded to the Board of General Purposes for their approval.

The grand secretary asked the Board at that meeting to assist him by designating new guidelines and duties for district deputy grand lecturers for the proposed redistricting plan. The redistricting will increase the number of lodges in each district and require more duties of the DDGLs in visiting the lodges and observing the proficiency of each lodge. This will be discussed at length in the next meeting of the Board of Custodians on August 14, 2000.

The Certified Lecture Examinations which are normally scheduled for the third week in September, had to be rescheduled this year due to the new dates approved for the Annual Communication. The new date for the examinations were set for August 21-25 in the areas of Greenville, Clinton, Greensboro Charlotte, and Asheville. As of this writing, all is in preparedness for the examinations. At the present time, there are approximately 440 certified lecturers in this grand jurisdiction. The roster will be brought up-to-date immediately following the exams.

During the course of this short year there have been a few lodges who have failed to meet the requirements for a School of Instruction as set forth by the Board of Custodians in the April 1996 revision. The current attendance requirement for a School of Instruction consists of three (3) officers and four (4) members for the full six (6) hours of instruction. If a lodge misses two (2) Schools of Instruction in succession, that lodge is required to hold a fifteen (15) hour Lecture Service. Nearly all of the subordinate lodges have complied with the rules. There have been a few isolated cases where a lodge has been requested to hold a Lecture Service. The Board is encouraging the lodges to comply with the new rules and asking the district deputy grand lecturers to enforce these rules in their respective districts.

The OSW revision was completed in 1999. The majority of the changes involve additional "red work" to make the ritual more precise and explanatory in the floor movements of the lodge. The suggestion to print the red letter work in English was defeated at the Annual Communication in April. The Board has not had the opportunity to discuss this item again and bring an alternate solution for the delegates' scrutiny. Presently, the Grand Lodge supply of OSWs is exhausted. The School of Graphic Arts at the Masonic Home for Children is presently setting the type from the current OSW for the purpose of reprinting copies of the book. No changes are being incorporated into this volume. The supplement is being included for the purpose of consolidating the two books into one. This book will be reprinted in a temporary volume for the purpose of fulfilling the supply that Grand Lodge needs to assign to the various officers and members of Grand Lodge. A new proposal will be presented to the delegates during the 2000-2001 year.

The Board of Custodians would like to extend their sincerest appreciation to Most Worshipful Charles E. Cathey for his support to the Board during his year as grand master; to Daniel M. Hogue Jr., for his tireless efforts as grand lecturer; and to Walt Clapp, grand secretary, for his valuable assistance and guidance during the year. The Board of Custodians would also like to express their appreciation to the 65 district deputy grand lecturers of this grand jurisdiction who have served Masonry well and supported the decisions of the Board.

Respectfully submitted  
J. Luigi Ammons, Secretary

**Report of the Committee on  
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications**  
(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications received the vision of desire of Grand Master Charles Cathey and rendered a needs assessment with the following goals and objectives:

The committee will thoroughly examine *The Lodge System of Masonic Education* published by the Grand Lodge and bring it up to date. The committee has discussed the various aspects of the book. We will be prudent at removing any information not necessary to disseminate and circumspect with all interest the materials of the book. The committee discussed the possibility of letting the candidate take the book home rather than the usual lodge orientation.

Other matters examined by the committee for future discussion:

1. Updating the film *Freemasonry – A Fraternity For Life*, produced by the Grand Lodge;
2. Producing a resource book for new Masons (we understand the Claudy books are no longer being published).

The committee looks to the future with anticipation and joy for our great, great fraternity!

Respectfully submitted,  
Ed Lawing

**Report of the North Carolina  
Masonic Development Program**  
(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the North Carolina Masonic Development Program was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of General Purposes.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

This is an interim report of development programs and activities. As of this writing our donations are on a parity level with the 1999 gifts through July 31. In essence, if the gifts maintain anticipated levels we again will see an annual fund in excess of \$2,000,000 for the third year in a row.

Our real success story for the year 2000 has been the calendar program for the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. The overall plan for the children was to equip the campus with a computer network system that would join all the cottages and the administration building/offices with a complete, state-of-the-art computer system for all the children.

In November of 1999 a calendar, "Old Dreams... New Visions" was introduced and mailed to the membership as a statewide fund-raiser. As of this writing, over \$357,000 has been donated to the program for the kids. After the production and mailing expenses, a net of \$231,250 was available to purchase over 73 computers, printers, cable network systems, and all of the ancillary equipment and systems necessary to complete the project. Plus, an estimated \$50,000 will be available to place in an endowed fund to annually support the upgrading of the system.

In short, over 13,500 Masons contributed to this education effort for our children! This needed computer system will insure our children with the best educational tool that a parent could supply a child. Our kids will not only be trained in the school system but also have the opportunity to complete their class work/homework needs with a state-of-the-art system. September 7 was designated as the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford's Education Computer Information System Recognition Day on campus. It was a day established by the children to formally express their appreciation for all the donations given to this project.

The Grand Master's Five Star Program is awarded to any lodge that reports overall advancement or improvement in development and fundraising efforts; reflecting progress and evolving and maturing in growth. Thus, it perpetuates the process of completeness and it initiates and increases the programs and activities aimed at helping The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and The North Carolina Masonic Foundation. Over 100 lodges are participating in this program and through their efforts our charities have been able to enlarge their annual funds and endowments. We hope that each lodge will have as their year 2001 goal the Five-Star Program.

In conclusion, I am excited about 2000's achievement; but I am more excited about this new 21<sup>st</sup> Century. I am honored to have this opportunity to serve.

Respectfully submitted,  
James L. Medlin  
Director of Development

**Resolution:**  
**Amend the Order of Business**  
(Docket No. 27)

WHEREAS, the present Order of Business of this Special Communication was adopted by resolution in April 2000, and

WHEREAS, the lodges of Gaston County respectfully request that action of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations be included in this Special Communication.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the business of this Special Communication, AL 6000 be amended to include the Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

Respectfully submitted,  
T. Walton Clapp III  
Grand Secretary

**Report of the Committee on Credentials**  
(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report for the AL-6000 Special Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 271 Charted Lodges Present	757
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	17
Past Grand Masters Present (not counting Grand Treasurer)	13
Clifton W. Everett (PGM)	13
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions, and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	33
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	38
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	30
<b>Total Present</b>	<b>888</b>

Respectfully submitted,  
Donald A. Bennett

### **Election of Grand Lodge Officers**

(Docket No. 29)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the elections of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived. He appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The first ballot returned with 497 votes for Deputy Grand Master Mills, 22 votes short of the two-thirds majority needed for election. Grand Wardens William Mathis and Jerry Tillett were even with 126 votes each, together less than a third of the total votes. There were 29 votes for miscellaneous other candidates.

Mills rose to the podium and made the following statement:

Brethren.

For almost three centuries the society of Freemasons has been an agent of change promoting the causes of equality and justice wherever it is found. As Freemasons we are bound by the most sacred ties to hold fast and constant the landmarks of the order, which include the principals that provide the basis for equality and justice in civil society.

Change is a part of the process of life. The survival of our society depends on its ability to adapt and change to accommodate the world that surrounds it. So long as we steadfastly adhere to our most basic principals, change is not something we should fear. Change is the natural process of life through which our society may grow, prosper, and share its light with the world.

Change is not something we should fear or avoid because of adherence to our basic principles. We should embrace and celebrate change as the mechanism by which the good effects of our basic principles may be spread both among the household of the faithful and beyond.

Twenty-five years ago when the master of the lodge presented me my white leather apron, he told me that even if my "ambitious feet (were to) tread round after round that ladder that leads to fame in our mystic circle, and... the purple of our fraternity... rest upon (my) shoulders never again would I receive from mortal hands an honor so great as that white leather apron." When I heard those words I knew that even though my feet were ambitious, the purple of our fraternity would not rest on my shoulders because my father had enjoyed that singular privilege and in North Carolina sons of grand masters do not become grand master.

For over twenty years it has been my joy and honor to serve you and this Grand Lodge in various capacities. Among other things I have learned during these years that indeed the white leather apron worthily worn can be more honorable than the purple of our fraternity. My path lead me to the point where earlier today I thought the Grand Lodge would rest on my shoulders.

By your vote you have decided that it will not be so. I thank you for the privilege and honor of having served you and thank you for your support.

I ask those of you who may be inclined to vote for me on subsequent ballots, to please not do so.

Thank you.

Several past grand masters rose to speak during the election. Their statements ranged from sadness, to disappointment, to anger at what they perceived as an injustice in turning away a man who had dedicated so many years of service and so much labor to our fraternity. Many continued to vote for Mills, but the vote began to shift toward the wardens. After the third ballot, Junior Grand Warden Tillett rose, told the delegates that he was not prepared to serve as grand master, and asked them to not vote for him on further ballots. The fourth ballot elected William G. Mathis Grand Master for 2001. The vote was Mathis 566, Mills 90, Tillett 40, others 23.

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master	William Graham Mathis Rocky Point (138)
Deputy Grand Master	Jerry Reginald Tillett Manteo (521)
Senior Grand Warden	Charles Albert Lewis Jr. Wilmington (1)
Junior Grand Warden	Leonard Yearby Safrit Jr. Beaufort (109)
Grand Treasurer	Clifton White Everett Jr. Greenville (708)
Grand Secretary	Theophilus Walton Clapp III Raleigh (237)

### **Report of The Grand Master**

(Docket No. 30)

Most Worshipful Brother Charles E. Cathey, grand master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes.

Grand Master Charles E. Cathey's final report is included here, rather than the interim report presented at the Special Communication.

#### **Final Report of Past Grand Master Charles E. Cathey**

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:*

Brethren on September 16, 2000 I welcomed you to the 214<sup>th</sup> Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at the Special AL 6000 Session. I presented my report of activities to that date and told you my full report would be presented in December.

The following is my full report to this Most Worshipful Grand Lodge:

Brethren you bestowed upon me the highest honor that a Grand Lodge can accord one of its members, when on April 29, 2000, you elected and installed me your grand master. You also placed on my shoulders the most awesome responsibility that I have ever born. I have tried to rely on advise from wise council and a great deal of prayerful consultation with the Supreme Grand Master. But most things eventually come down to the point where the final decision is the Grand Master's. As our Brother Harry S. Truman said, "The buck stops here!"

The final reckoning will eventually come when this Grand Lodge either approves or disapproves my actions. Some of those actions will also be reflected in the future effectiveness or deficiencies of our two homes. I pledge to you that I took the charge and obligation at my installation very seriously and have tried to act for the good of Masonry.

### **Necrology**

Our last memorial service was conducted on April 29, 2000 during Grand Master Ingram's Grand Lodge session. The AL 6000 session did not include one. Our fraternal chain has been shortened by the falling away of several links. Our hearts are saddened by the loss of these brethren. However we are comforted by the fact that we have left them in the hands of One who does all things well, and that he has welcomed them home to that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. I am thankful to our Father in Heaven that the "Scythe of Time" has not moved through the Grand Lodge officers this year and that my term will end with the Grand line chain unbroken.

### **DDGM/DDGL Meeting**

At noon on April 29, 2000, while the Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment I met with the deputies. At this time I explained to them my program for the ensuing year. I ask them to comply with *The Code* by making at least one official visit to each lodge during the year. I also asked them to hold a district meeting and make it a leadership development training session. I asked for the District Deputy Grand Lecturer to have a part in this program. I told them that I would like for them to help me promote the following five programs this year.

- (1) Location of children to be placed at Oxford
- (2) The lodges to continue to work on Grand Masters Five Star Program
- (3) The Masonic Model Student Assistance Training Program
- (4) Program for Progress.
- (5) Local involvement of lodges.

Finally I told them that UNITY, beginning with U 'n' I in AL 6000 would be my theme for the year. I asked them to join with me in helping to promote this program.

### **Area Meetings**

From June 6 until August 17 I conducted 23 area meetings. I know that there were lodges who had no one in attendance and others who had a small representation. Although this is disappointing, I have tried to look on the bright side and be thankful for the many brothers who put forth an effort to attend the meetings. I believe that I would be amiss if I did not mention Brother Doug Moore who attended so many of my area meetings. At my last meeting I said that I thought he had attended more of them than I had. Thanks Doug!

I was extremely pleased with the reception of me and those who traveled with me and more especially the acceptance of my program this year.

I know that the brethren had heard of my back problems and they went out of their way to accommodate my needs. Sometimes I was a little embarrassed with all the attention, but I was made to feel that it was given in brotherly love.

### **Board of Custodians**

The ritual for the Lodge of Sorrow was approved at the June meeting of the Board and forwarded to the Board of General Purposes for their approval. The Board has been asked to specify new guidelines and duties for District Deputy

Grand Lecturers for a proposed redistricting plan. There will now be 41 districts instead 65. The redistricting will increase the number of lodges in most districts and require more duties of the DDGLs in visiting the lodges and observing the proficiency of each lodge. At the present time, there are approximately 440 certified lecturers in this grand jurisdiction. There have been a few cases where lodges have been requested to hold a Lecture Service. We are encouraging these lodges to comply with the request and are asking the district deputy grand lecturers to enforce these rules in their respective districts. The Grand Lodge supply of *OSWs* are exhausted. The Oxford Printing Department is presently setting the type from the current *OSW* for the purpose of reprinting copies of the book. No changes are being incorporated into this volume. The supplement is being included for the purpose of consolidating the two books into one. This book will be reprinted in a temporary volume for the purpose of fulfilling the supply that Grand Lodge needs to assign to the various officers and members of Grand Lodge.

#### **Masonic Education Committee**

I have been concerned for some time about the amount of time and effort which goes into leadership programs that are not used. The story is always the same; a good program will be developed, for a while it will be promoted and used. But two years later if the program can even be found in a lodge it is at the bottom of a stack of papers in the back of the storage room. This is sad, and somewhat disheartening.

Masonic critics are always saying that lack of leadership is one of our fraternity's worst problems. These same critics say we don't train our officers. Yet, we have these magnificent programs, developed by some of the most dedicated Masons in the Craft, and we don't use them. Why? This year I asked the Committee on Masonic Education to look at this problem. I didn't ask them to reinvent the wheel, or develop a new program. I asked them to look at what we have available and devise a way of using it. It is that Committee's thought that we already have some excellent leadership training materials but just need to find a way to use it. *Program for Progress* is an outstanding work. Some of the material that was introduced last year is good. Even the old standard *Lodge System of Masonic Education* that so many of us used and learned from has a place in North Carolina Freemasonry. We don't need new programs, we need a better way to encourage our people to use what we already have available. This was my assignment to Masonic Education and I feel confident it will be done.

I have been amazed this year in my travels how many of our brethren know nothing about AL (Anno Lucis) and how it relates to Freemasonry. I see this as an indication that we need to work on some of the basic points about our fraternity. I am also surprised each year at grand lodge at the number of lodges that get into trouble because of how they handle petitions, affiliations, elections, and the conferring of degrees. All of these things are an evidence that we need to continue the education of our members in the basics of our fraternity. I am most pleased with the work of our Education Committee.

#### **North Carolina Masonic Development Program**

The North Carolina Masonic development program has been a highlight, a shining star, for our jurisdiction. Since its inception it has been one of the more positive elements of all the programs in our Grand Lodge. The Grand Master's Five Star Program for the lodges, the legacy gift initiatives, the lapel pins and calendar programs have all added dollars to our charities and have given them successes that will go on for years to come. Brother Jim Medlin is doing a great job with these Development programs for our North Carolina Masonic charities and our Grand Lodge. Brother Jim is available to help lodges with their

fundraising efforts and to help individual brothers with the estate planning needs please call him at the Grand Lodge.

As we near the end of my term as Grand Master we are in the middle of the AL6000 Scholarship Pin Program. I am extremely thankful for the response thus far to this program. I am delighted to know that this fund will be providing scholarships to the youth of our lodge communities long after we are all gone.

### **Joseph Montfort Medals**

Joseph Montfort was a man that was "A Mason's Mason" of his day. To be awarded the Montfort Medal a man should be "A Mason's Mason" of this day. It is my firm belief that the following men indeed exemplify that quality.

On July 22 I presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to Brother David Lee Hargett, past master of Monroe Lodge No. 244 and Truth Lodge No. 749. On October 6 I presented Joseph Montfort Medals to Brother Carl McCracken Jr., past master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259; and Brother Ray Norris, past grand master of Masons in North Carolina. Freemasonry in North Carolina has been promoted and perpetuated through the efforts of the many years of service of these brethren.

### **Grand Representatives**

I was pleased to make the following recommendations for Grand Representatives of other Grand Jurisdictions near North Carolina:

Illinois .....	Jerry Tillett	Virginia .....	Berry Rigdon
Kentucky .....	Leonard Y. Safrit Jr.	New Zealand .....	Hugh K. Terrell Jr.
New Jersey .....	Gene Jernigan		

Also I had the privilege of approving the recommendations of other Grand Masters for the appointment of grand representatives of North Carolina near other grand jurisdictions.

### **Physical Disabilities**

I have had the responsibility of ruling on the disabilities of several petitioners for the degrees this year. I want to thank the district deputies that did investigations where asked. I am pleased to say that I was able to approve all that I was asked to rule on. If the internal qualifications of a man are right we can work around the external.

### **Dispensations Granted**

At the time this report was being prepared, I had granted thirteen dispensations. These dispensation have been granted to accomplish the following purposes: Eleven dispensations were granted to permit lodges to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place. One dispensation was granted to elect officers created by resignation. One dispensation was granted to allow the lodge to have their charter refurbished.

### **Order No. 1**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550 elected WMC to receive the degrees on May 18, 2000 without the Petition for the Degrees having been laid over the required 28 days. The ballot taken on May 18, 2000 is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 73-13 of *The Code*, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a re-ballot to Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550 at the stated communication to be held on June 15, 2000.

This order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for June 15, 2000, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Canton, North Carolina, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2000.

**Order No. 2**

WHEREAS, for the past several years, members of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 have promulgated controversy with Grand Masters, Past Grand Masters, and committees of the Grand Lodge and,

WHEREAS, numerous attempts to settle the issues pertaining to this situation have gone unheeded, and,

WHEREAS, a commission has been appointed to fully investigate this matter, and

WHEREAS, the conclusions of the completed investigation have been presented to and studied by me,

I hereby find as follows:

1. The lodge has had disagreements with the Eastern Star Chapter using its facility for many years. From this disagreement, a conflict surfaced between Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, TC, secretary and then Grand Master William H. Simpson.
2. The Eastern Star Chapter vacated the facilities after negotiations with the lodge failed.
3. The Grand Secretary attempted to settle the issue with Brothers T C and PGM Simpson on various occasions.
4. Brother C stated in a 1997 letter that since he has not received an apology from PGM Simpson, that he would proceed with his threat to "cause problems for the Grand Lodge."
5. In 1998, Grand Master Gerry Smith attempted to settle the issue with an order to "cease and desist." His investigation deemed that the charges made by Brother C were unfounded. On consultation, it was decided that an "order" was too strong for the situation and then GM Smith wrote a letter "formally requesting" the principals place all issues behind them and the lodge.
6. Brother GH mailed a letter to all lodges in this jurisdiction under the letterhead of the lodge and without the knowledge or approval of the master or the lodge, this being, in the opinion of the Commission, an act of un-Masonic conduct.
7. Much of the information in Brother H's letter was obtained by Brother BB according to phone log in the Grand Lodge and Oasis Temple.
8. Despite Brother H's testimony that he was the sole author of the letter to all lodges, the Commission believes that others were involved.
9. Brother B, proclaiming himself "assistant secretary" in his conversations with the grand secretary, endeavored to gain information purportedly demanded by the members of his lodge. The master of the lodge indicated that the lodge had not requested any information.
10. The Commission feels that Bros. C, H, and B have carried on a continuous and un-Masonic criticism of the administration of the Grand Lodge through the terms of three Grand Masters.

**IT IS THEREFORE MY ORDER THAT:**

11. All claims against Brother William Simpson, PGM be dropped and no more references to this issue be made at any Masonic gatherings.

12. Brother TC is hereby removed from the office of secretary immediately and is prohibited from holding any office (pro-tem or otherwise) or serving on any committee in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of seven years from this date.
13. Brother GH is hereby removed from the office of senior warden immediately and is prohibited from holding any office (pro-tem or otherwise) or serving on any committee in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of seven years from this date.
14. Brother BHB is hereby removed from the office of steward immediately and is prohibited from holding any office (pro-tem or otherwise) or serving on any committee in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of seven years from this date.
15. I direct that Past Grand Master Ray Norris, the 60<sup>th</sup> district deputy grand master, and / or their authorized representatives attend all stated communications of the lodge for a one year period and after review make recommendations to succeeding grand masters.
16. A copy of the minutes of each communication shall be forwarded to the grand secretary for three years.

Failure to comply with any stipulations of this ORDER shall be considered just and immediate cause to direct the judge advocate to prefer charges of un-Masonic conduct.

This ORDER shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on August 24, 2000, and entered on the minutes of that communication.

Given under my hand and seal at Canton, North Carolina this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August AD 2000; AL 6000.

#### **Order No. 3**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that West Asheville Lodge No. 665 received the Application for Affiliation of WRS on June 5, 2000. On June 19, 2000 we received information that Brother S was elected to membership before the twenty-eight (28) days required by *The Code* as described below.

The ballot taken on June 19, 2000 to elect Brother WRS is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 75-11 of *The Code*, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the grand master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a reballot for West Asheville Lodge No. 665 at the next stated communication to be held on the November 6, 2000.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication on November 6, 2000, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for June 19, 2000, referring to the Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Canton, North Carolina, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2000.

#### **Order No. 4**

Earlier this year, a small group of Masons caused a letter, signed by the masters of Revolution Lodge No. 552 and P. P. Turner No. 746, to be mailed to each lodge in our grand jurisdiction. Lodges were urged to question the competency of the Board and administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. It urged the lodges to ask questions themselves. The letter contained false statements and had an improper tone.

I appointed a special commission to investigate the matter. I have had a conference with that commission and others to make a determina-

tion of fact and opinion.

### **The Findings**

A small group of Masons in Revolution and P. P. Turner have exhibited a history of complaining and spreading charges regarding the Home. That history includes the circulation of an audio tape to other lodges around the state as well as circulating materials written by others. Some of those participating in the ongoing complaining and the spreading of innuendo did so out of personal malice toward the Home's administrator.

The letter sent to lodges around the state was inflammatory. It was part of a whispering campaign that spread innuendo of wrong doing with no proof or basis in fact. It was aimed at disturbing the Craft rather than curing any problem. Such behavior, in the end, serves only to damage the fraternity. It disrupts and does a disservice to us all. Not just the administrator of the Home, but all Masons in North Carolina had their motives and competency put into question.

By innuendo, the letter impugns the good name of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home by inferring that the Home suffers from poor management by its Board of Directors, its administrator, and the grand master. It questions the integrity of each MESH Board member, every worthy grand matron who has co-chaired, and every grand master who has chaired the Board in the last four years.

Assailing the good name of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home threatens to reduce the contributions to the Home. This is, in fact, the chief threat used here by this group to exert undue influence on the business of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Such threats are un-Masonic. Further, such threats to Home income are a direct threat to the welfare of those brothers and sisters dependent upon the care of the Home.

Those involved knew the chain of command to handle such complaints, but, according to testimony, avoided using them due to a distrust of the Grand Lodge. Distrust is not a justification for inflammatory rhetoric. Their overt disrespect for Masonic authorities in communicating such charges to all lodges further infers improper behavior by those officers. In testimony, it was said that the lodges in question intentionally avoided the Grand Master and MESH Board of Directors due to lack of faith that it would be taken care of.

Several witnesses defended the circulated letter by saying that it made no accusations, but only asked questions. This is not a viable defense. The technicality of their defense has no place in Masonic Law. The whispering and innuendo of the letter is perhaps an even more devious and destructive form of attack. It allows the imagination of the recipient to expand the charges without the opportunity of the accused to make a response.

### **The Orders**

It is my order that Revolution Lodge No. 552 and P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746 are hereby reprimanded for their action in the distribution of this letter. They are admonished to better consider the motivations and actions of those who might encourage the lodge to take up their personal campaigns.

It is further my order that HGW, master of Revolution 552; WDM, secretary of Revolution 552; WAH, master of P. P. Turner 746; CAP of P.P. Turner 746; and CMR be hereby immediately removed from all lodge offices, boards, commissions, and committees including temple boards for malfeasance and dereliction of their duties in allowing their lodges to be used for ill-considered, un-Masonic purposes. They have allowed their lodges to be used in an attempt to improperly incite the craft statewide. They may not hold any such office for a period of five years.

I further order that, due to questions arising from conflicting testimony as to fact during my Commission's hearings, those involved are hereby bound over

to the judge advocate for his further investigation and for such action as the judge advocate may deem appropriate. Nothing in this order should be considered as requiring or forbidding further action by the judge advocate including filing charges against individuals who may not be previously mentioned in this investigation.

I direct that this order shall be delivered to each lodge in our grand jurisdiction, and that it be read at their next stated communication.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina this tenth day of November AD 2000; AL 6000.

#### **Order No. 5**

Whereas JAP, master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, has not attended a meeting of his lodge since August 7; and

Whereas Brother P has repeatedly failed to return the calls of the lodge secretary; and

Whereas Brother P has repeatedly been unavailable to sign checks for the lodge treasurer; and

Whereas Brother P has repeatedly failed to return the calls of the district deputy grand master in the official discharge of his office and has refused certified, official communication from the same; and

Whereas Excelsior Lodge No. 261 has approved a request asking me to act in this case; therefore

In accordance with Reg. 13-3.5, it is my order that JAP is herewith removed from his office of master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

Given under my hand and seal this seventeenth day of November, 2000 AD; 6000AL.

#### **Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master**

I recommend that the honorary title of past district deputy grand master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 11-4.2 of *The Code*.

Name	Lodge	District
Stephen B. Hoggard	39	2
Harrison W. Phelps	59	4
Clayton E. Burch	568	7
Harry A. Fields	705	11
Genes L. Norris	658	12
Don B. King	413	22
W. Douglas Gamber	745	24
Richard M. Ripley	500	25
Charles W. Earley	198	26
Jesse C. Moore	147	28
Walter H. McMillan	172	31
Charles E. Clemons	721	34
Jerold L. Grazier	128	37
George M. Smith	261	40
Michael R. Davis	693	41
Dewey R. Preslar Jr.	576	44
James F. Fulton	167	46
Robert H. Efird	45	50

S. Pressly Boyd	27	52
Jacob Ray Abernathy	606	53
James C. Abernathy	627	54
Charles G. Davidson	202	56
Wayne D. Walker	262	57
Kolen Flack	91	59
Claude F. Laughter	387	60
John M. Burchfield	663	61
John O. Newman	358	64
Robert F. Wolfersteig	301	65

### **The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford admissions have been one of my main points during the area meetings this year. We need to stress to our Masons, alumni and friends to be sensitive to the needs of children in their communities. The Masonic Home for Children can admit up to 60 more children and if every Masonic district within our state saw a child in need and recommended that child to our Masonic Home, we could be at full capacity. Every child must be recommended to the Masonic Home for Children by a local Masonic lodge and once they are admitted, the staff at the Home will provide total care to that child.

Since education is a vital part of helping every child at our Home, we also want to help teachers across our state to develop skills to recognize students in their classes who are at risk. The MSAP (Masonic Student Assistance Program) was introduced during 1999 to invite teachers and school officials to our campus to participate in a three-day workshop. Food, lodging, guest speakers and materials are offered at no expense to the educators as it is the goal of our Fraternity to "Help Teachers Help Kids."

Finally, it is important that our Fraternity know that the programs, projects and fund drives our Masonic lodges have to support our Masonic Home for Children are vital and deeply appreciated. Since the Masonic Home for Children receives no state or federal monies, our Home in Oxford is purely charitable and the support and kindness of our brethren, alumni and friends are paramount to the ongoing quality care provided to every child living on our campus now and in the future.

### **Masonic and Eastern Star Home**

As you know the MESH Care and Wellness Center has opened. The residents and staff have transferred to this new state-of-the-art center from the old care center which will either be renovated for a useful purpose or demolished. The MESH Board of Directors, while studying its potential use, has leased two floors of this facility to a local nursing home while that home is building a new facility in Greensboro. MESH will, in addition to receiving lease income from an otherwise vacant building, provide maintenance, dietary, laundry, and house-keeping services to the residents of this "Home within a Home." MESH will NOT be responsible for the resident and patient services, administration, admission / discharge, or personnel in our lessee's program. I compliment the MESH Board of Directors in this win-win relationship. We not only help a sister non-profit nursing home, we convert an unused resource into a productive asset.

The MESH Board of Directors recently addressed a long-standing issue surrounding admission eligibility. An eligible Master Mason's wife, mother, sister, daughter, and widow are eligible for admission to MESH. This year, ironically on the day following Mother's Day, the admission policy was expanded to include the mother of an eligible Eastern Star member.

MESH is engaged in an independent living expansion. At this writing site

development work is in progress on sixteen, of what may be as many as fifty, two-bedroom houses at the Greensboro campus.

On October 26, 2000 the last hurdle to our MESH Care and Wellness Center being certified to participate in the Medicare program was met. This will bring added funds from Medicare for patients who are eligible for Medicare. There is a possibility of receiving retroactive reimbursements. It is misinformation about this certification that prompted some of our brethren to go to the news media as well as send unfounded allegations to lodges across this state.

#### **Jones Masonic Campus, Inc.**

Brother John R. and Lois Jones have donated 60 acres of property in Swansboro, North Carolina for the purpose of building a combined retirement community, conference center, and children's summer camp. This campus has been incorporated as the Jones Masonic Campus, Inc. and is co-owned and Administered by MESH and the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. Preliminary site development work is underway as is the surveying for and promotion of this new program. We owe a great debt of gratitude not only Brother Jones but to Brother William Mills, who donated many hours of his time and a great deal of effort, in providing the legal expertise setting up the Jones Masonic Campus, Inc. and Brother Leonard Safrit who had donated untold hours to see this project come to fruition. I would be remiss if I did not mention the other members of the board and their contribution. Thank you, from the masons of this Grand Jurisdiction.

#### **Veterans Administration Hospitals**

I'm sorry to say that I did not get to visit but one of our Veterans Administration Hospitals in this state during my term as grand master. However I would like to thank all our Masonic Volunteers who give so many hours to provide a helping hand at these hospitals. We are honored to be able to do a little for those who gave so much to preserve our freedom, not only here in America but elsewhere in the world.

#### **Special Visitations**

On June 19, 2000 I attended the informal opening of the Grand Chapter of the Eastern Star at Fayetteville. It was an honor for me to speak before this body and bring greetings from the Grand Lodge. I also recited a poem for the outgoing Worthy Grand Matron Sister Helen Collie.

On June 24, 2000 I attended the Saint John's Day celebration at the Masonic Home For Children at Oxford. Ava Jean and I were accompanied by one of our grandsons, Joshua, as we rode in a horse drawn carriage in the parade.

On June 26, 2000 I attended the Rainbow Grand Assembly at Raleigh. It was a special pleasure for me to speak to this Assembly since I had worked with the Rainbow Girls for many years during the 1980s. It was also a special treat to attend the Grand Cross of Color Banquet on the morning of the 27<sup>th</sup>.

On June 27, 2000 I attended a reception for the Masonic legislators at the William Thomas House in Raleigh. Several of our Masonic brothers from our legislature were in attendance. I was pleased to receive a cast plaque of the great seal of our state, presented by Representative Mitchell Setzer.

On July 8, 2000 I attended the DeMolay Honors day at Greensboro, and was honored to receive their highest award the Legion of Honor. This definitely will be one of highlights of my year as grand master.

On July 9-11, 2000 I attended the York Rite Summer Assembly in Maggie Valley and was the keynote speaker. This was a special treat for me since I have been involved with this annual meeting all of my Masonic career.

On July 22, 2000 I attended The York Rite Sovereign College Banquet in Charlotte. There was a very large group of Masons from all across this country. After my remarks I was privileged to present one of my Joseph Montfort Medals to Brother David Lee Hargett.

### **Special Presentations**

As I traveled across this state I have been presented with many gifts and special items. All of these will be treasured. I especially prize the marble clock presented to me by Snow Lodge.

I also treasure the honorary memberships presented by several lodges, the life memberships from Oasis Shrine Temple and Haywood Shrine Club, the Order of the Long Leaf Pine from Governor Jim Hunt (which was presented to me by State Representative Mitchell Setzer).

I was presented #443 of the 750 limited edition of "The Lodge Room Over Simpkins Store," (inside view) by the Masons of Western North Carolina, and I was presented #325 of the 750 limited edition of "The Lodge Room Over Simpkins Store," (outside view) by the Asheville Scottish Rite Bodies. These pictures will always be treasured by me and will always have a prominent place in my home.

I am grateful to the city of Monroe for presenting me a key to the city and the mayor for proclaiming November 18 Charles Cathey Day in Monroe. I thank the Monroe York Rite Bodies for making me an honorary member and an honorary godfather of the Monroe Mafia. A job that I took to very quickly giving Doug Moore the symbolic kiss of death (in jest of course).

### **Grand Lodge Office**

There is no way that I can adequately express my feelings for all those who work in the Grand Lodge office. I am deeply indebted for all the help this year as I served this great jurisdiction. I would have expected no less, having filled the office of secretary of my lodge for many years and receiving nothing but courteous, efficient and prompt service from the Grand Lodge office. The three ladies have been like sisters trying to help a brother get his homework, and get it right. Walt, Ric and Jim have been brothers trying to see that a brother succeeded in his endeavors. Each one of you will forever have a special place in my heart, THANK YOU.

### **State of the Craft**

We continue to lose members from attrition and NPDs. There is no need for me to rehash these two problems our fraternity has, we have heard them discussed many times over the last several years. It has been my contention this year that we will not be able to solve any problems until we're able to function in UNITY. Some have criticized this approach, saying we were trying to avoid our problems in hope that they would go away. I say that until we can approach our problems in a Masonic manner with respect and consideration for each other, our problems will not go away and new ones will arise. I believe that our two homes are in the best shape they have ever been. The leadership of John Rose and David Grissom are the driving forces we need to help move us from the twentieth to the twentieth first century. I see great things happening at both of these campuses in the future. The Jones Campus is also a great opportunity, but will require a great deal of work. Our foundation continues to grow, and with the AL 6000 Scholarship Endowment, is expanding.

I believe that overall the vast majority of the Masons of this state want to be what a Mason is supposed to be as proclaimed in the teachings of our gentle craft.

### **Recommendations**

I recommend a continuation of our support of the charities. the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro, the North Carolina Masonic Foundation and now the Jones Masonic Campus Inc. The Masons of North Carolina have long been associated with giving and helping those in need, and through these outlets we have the best means possible to accomplish this task.

I recommend that we continue our support of the youth programs in our grand jurisdiction. That we continue and increase our financial support and our personal support to these organizations.

I recommend that a Secretaries Handbook be developed that will have: 1) A time line of actions that he must perform throughout the year. 2) A condensed form of *The Code* pertaining to the handling of petitions, affiliations, elections and the conferring of degrees. I further recommend that the committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications investigate and include any other subject that they may deem appropriate. That a copy of this Handbook be provided each secretary.

### **Acknowledgments and Special Appreciation**

I would like to thank my family Ava Jean, Chuck, Machelle, Tom, and Amy, and my three grandsons Joshua, Seth and Jared, who each in their special way have helped me along this path. Their support has not only been this year but all through my Masonic career (at least those who were born then).

I thank Sonoma Lodge who had the foresight to start the AL 6000 fund to help defray the expenses this year. And all the members of Sonoma Lodge and Sonoma Chapter as well as the 63<sup>rd</sup> Masonic District and the members who reside in the Valley of Asheville Scottish Rite, who helped make this year possible. Mark McClure thanks for doing the work of SecRec of the York Rite in Waynesville. Again to the Grand Lodge office, with inadequate words and a full heart and through clouded eyes I simply say Thank you. You have all been great to work with and have become extremely close friends.

I would like to extend a special thanks to William B. Brunk, William L. Mills III, William G. Mathis, and Graham W. Pervier for representing me at meetings during the year that I was unable to attend. In my heart it is reminiscent of the "Friend to Friend" idea. Thanks guys!

To my brothers across this state, there's a thought from one of my favorite poems that says: *"I've lots of good friends so kind and so sweet; And still many more that I'll never meet"*. I've been blessed this year by getting to meet so many of my brothers across this state. This is probably the best part of the job of grand master. But as the line from the poem says and still many more that I'll never meet, I count it my loss that there are many of you that I'll never be blessed to meet in person. But I want to thank you for the opportunity to serve as your grand master.

Respectfully submitted:  
Grand Master Charles E. Cathey

### **Report of the Recommendations of the Committee on Finance**

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Recommendations of the Committee on Finance was presented by Dan C. Rice, adopted by sections, and then adopted as a whole.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We recommend the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. divide the

earnings between the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We recommend the Charity Fund transfer \$10,000 to the N. C. Masonic Foundation, Inc.

We recommend that \$25,000 of General Fund "Reserve Fund" be transferred to the Building and Office Reserve Fund.

Clarification: In the past the Finance Committee has permitted the grand master the authority to take actions necessary to provide changes in committee allotments, etc. that appeared needed for the best interest of the Grand Lodge. Since the Grand Master and the Masonic Foundation have authority under *The Code* already, the Finance Committee sees no reason to pass any further motions in this area.

Respectfully submitted,  
William L. Mills III,  
Deputy Grand Master William G. Mathis,  
Senior Grand Warden  
Dan C. Rice, Chairman  
Thomas W. Gregory, PGM

**Resolution of Appreciation To Oasis Temple**

(Docket No. 32)

Most Worshipful Brother Charles E. Cathey made the following presentation to Alan Madsen, Potentate of Oasis Temple the following resolution.

**Resolution of Appreciation**

Whereas Oasis Shrine has long been a friend and partner to the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina; and

Whereas the working relationship between our fraternities has ever been marked by mutual respect and governed by Brotherly Love; and

Whereas Oasis Shrine has twice stepped forward when the Fraternity was in need for its statewide communications; and

Whereas Oasis Shrine's members, officers, patrols, and staff have been of irreplaceable assistance to the Grand Lodge on those occasions; therefore

Be it resolved that:

The Freemasons of North Carolina, in one voice for all to hear, proclaim their deepest appreciation for the Fraternal kindnesses extended by Oasis Temple of Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

**Presentation of Honorary Life Membership**

(Docket No. 33)

Alan W. Madsen, Potentate of Oasis Shrine, presented Grand Master Charles E. Cathey with an honorary life membership in Oasis Shrine.

**Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations**

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read and adopted by the Grand Lodge.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The lodges in Gaston County have each approved a resolution to join in the concurrent jurisdiction with the other lodges in the county. Therefore, it is the

recommendation of the committee to allow the aforementioned lodges to join as the concurrent jurisdiction of Gaston County.

Respectfully submitted,  
Michael A. Norris, Chairman

**Resolution:**  
**RE: Annual Communication**  
(Docket No. 35)

The following Resolution was read and adopted by the Grand Lodge:  
WHEREAS, the Grand Secretary's Office has received bids for the 2001 Annual Communication from Charlotte, Winston-Salem and Raleigh, and

WHEREAS, the Board of General Purposes has reviewed the bids and has determined the most economical site this Oasis Shrine Center, Charlotte, and

WHEREAS, the Board of General Purposes has voted to recommend to this body that the 2001 Annual Communication be held in Charlotte at the Oasis Shrine Center.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Annual Communication be held in Charlotte at the Oasis Shrine Center.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Board of General Purposes

**Presentation of the**  
**Harris-Dudley Grand Secretary's Award**  
(Docket No. 36)

T. Walton Clapp III, grand secretary presented the Harris-Dudley Grand Secretary's Award to Brother Raeford Nifong, past secretary of Forsyth Lodge No. 707 for his outstanding performance during forty years of commendable service.

**Final Report of the Board of General Purposes**  
(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted including the election of the members of the Board of Directors of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of *The Code*, such meetings having been held on June 9, 2000, and September 15, 2000.

The June, meeting was held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the September meeting was held in the Comfort Suites Hotel, Charlotte, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the grand master, the grand treasurer, the grand secretary, the chairman of the Finance Committee, the president of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

**Election of Members of the Board of Directors of**  
**the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulations 27-4, the Board nominates the

following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

- 2003 - Dennis E. Yates (32)
- 2003 - Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576)
- 2003 - Lewis R. Ledford (27)

(Note: Charles A. Lewis Jr., junior grand warden-elect as an observer)  
(Note: *The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*)

**Election of Members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic And Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulations 27-4.1, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

- 2003 - James B. Sullivan Jr. (1)
- 2003 - Douglas L. Caudle (27)
- 2003 - Anthony Patterson (32)

(Note: Charles A. Lewis Jr., junior grand warden-elect as an observer)  
(Note: *The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*)

**Board of General Purposes**

The Grand Master nominates Walter F. McCall, PGM (530) and Charles E. Cathey, PGM (472) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years expiring in 2003.

(Note: *The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*)

**Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Richard G. Moore, PGM (544) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: *The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*)

**Representative to the Masonic Service Association**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Richard G. Moore, PGM (544) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: *The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*)

**Election of Member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-1.1, the Grand Master elect nominates James R. Goodman, (691) as a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. for a term of 5 years, expiring 2005.

(Note: *The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*)

**Election of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Trust, the Grand Master-elect nominates James G. Lassiter, (735) and Cameron E. Shearon (40) as trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

(Note: *the Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.*)

**Committee on Appeals**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Charles M. Ingram, PGM (13) as a

member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 2005 and C. James Weisel, (32) for an unexpired term expiring 2003.

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

#### **Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 32-1, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

2003 - John M. Burchfield (663)

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

#### **Election of Members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 34-1, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

2003 - Michael A. Norris (145)

2003 - James A. Weisel (32)

2003 - H. Lloyd Wilkerson (680)

2003 - William B. Brunk (40)

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

#### **Election of Members of the Committee on Finance**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 34-3, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

2003 - James S. Lofton (40)

2003 - Graham W. Pervier, (707)

2003 - Edward A. Gaskins (319)

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

#### **The Board of Publication of the North Carolina Mason**

On nomination, duly seconded, J. Carroll Simmons (289) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 2005.

**A Tribute to Charles E. Cathey  
Grand Master AL 6000**

One never knows what lies around the Blue Ridge Parkway's next blind bend. North Carolina's mountains are full of surprises and treasures hidden in a glade, just over the next ridge, at the end of a path barely seen. This year our Grand Lodge has enjoyed one of those happy surprises—a Masonic treasure—in Grand Master Charles E. Cathey.

Mountain man—man mountain—Charles Cathey stands tall and strong among the Craft as a symbol of fraternal good will and integrity. His smile and warmth quickly put his brothers at ease. That demeanor is not veneer. His honesty and sincerity are plain for all to see. His love for the fraternity and its brotherhood are at the fore in his daily life—reminding each of us, by example, that similar attitudes will improve our lives as well as the lives of those around us, be it in our fraternity, community, state, nation, or planet.

Brother Charles's Santa Claus appearance, his measured gait, and his unhurried speech belie his lightning wit. A Top Gun Wisecrack Master, he has kept other Grand Lodge officers and Masons on their toes, but seldom truly prepared to parry his smiling joust or answer his unexpected rejoinder.

Few men, even ministers, enjoy his gift with prayer. Those of us who have enjoyed his invocations and benedictions now must suffer through the offerings of lesser talents.

Cathey's pleasant demeanor and joyous approach to Freemasonry should never be mistaken for softness. His moral compass and determination to preserve the legacy of Masonry in North Carolina have assured that he could make the hard decisions necessary to preserve our fraternity.

A Grand Master often draws great respect or great affection from the Craft. It is rare that a man can garner both. Charles Cathey may ever boast that Masons regard him as both Brother and Grand Master—a treasure indeed.

**Grand Lodge Closed in Ample Form**

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in ample form.

*Charles E Cathey*  
Grand Master

Attest:

I certify that the foregoing *Proceedings* are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on September 16, 2000, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that communication, and were published under my supervision.

*J. Walter Clapp Jr*  
Grand Secretary

# Appendix

## Contents of

## Appendix

Grand Officers (1787-2000) .....	89
Grand Lodges, and Grand Representatives (United States and Other) .....	95
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....	102
Duplicate Charter of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 .....	116
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed numerically) .....	118
Historical Table of Lodges Which Founded The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina 1787-2000 .....	133

## GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1787 Samuel Johnston .....	Richard Caswell .....	Richard Ellis .....	Michael Payne .....	Abner Neale .....	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell .....	Michael Payne .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Lunsford Long .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Isaac Guion .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Lunsford Long .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	Lunsford Long .....	John Macon .....	James Ellis .....	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Macon .....	John Lous Taylor .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	John Ingles .....	Walter Alvis .....	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Henry Hill .....	John Macon .....	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	John Haywood .....	Montfort Stokes .....	David Caldwell .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Waightstill Avery .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Winslow .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Nathaniel Alexander .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Benjamin Smith .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	Andrew Caldwell .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor .....	.....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor .....	Kemp Plummer .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	James Iredell .....	Simmons J. Baker .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones .....	James Iredell .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron .....	Frederick Nash .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John C. Ehringhaus .....	William Boylan .....	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron .....	.....	Jas. Strudwick Smith .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	William Boylan .....	Ben. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith .....	James Iredell .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	Richard D. Spaight .....	William Boylan .....	Ben. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas Clancy .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	William Boylan .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas A. Pasteur .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence

## GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence .....
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence .....
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John E. Lewis .....	George E. Spruill .....	Jesse Speight .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence .....
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman .....
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman .....
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	George Blair .....	John Hill Wheeler .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman .....
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Rufus Haywood .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	Charles D. Lehman .....
1832 Simmons Jones Baker .....	William Davidson .....	Gray Little .....	John G. Marshall .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	Thomas J. Lemay .....
1833 Samuel F. Patterson .....	Daivd W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Edmund B. Freeman .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	John J. Christopher .....
1834 Samuel F. Patterson .....	Daivd W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	John G. Marshall .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	John J. Christopher .....
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller .....	David W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Edmund B. Freeman .....	Green W. Ligon .....	John J. Christopher .....
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller .....	David W. Stone .....	Henry Blount .....	James Maclin .....	Green W. Ligon .....	William T. Bain .....
1837 David W. Stone .....	THomas L. B. Gregory .....	William W. Cherry .....	William B. Dunn .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1838 David W. Stone .....	Kenneth Raynor .....	William W. Cherry .....	Duncan G. McRae .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1839 David W. Stone .....	William B. Dunn .....	John G. Marshall .....	Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1840 Simmons Jones Baker .....	William S. Baker .....	Kader Biggs .....	Kader Biggs .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison .....
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Thomas Loring .....	Thomas E. Pender .....	Thomas Young .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison .....
1842 John Hill Wheeler .....	Jonathan H. Jacocks .....	Thomas E. Pender .....	Davis Young .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison .....
1843 John Hill Wheeler .....	David Lowry Swain .....	Phineas W. Fanning .....	William P. Taylor .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison .....
1844 Phineas W. Fanning .....	David W. Stone .....	Thomas S. Clark .....	Arthur S. Mooring .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1845 Phineas W. Fanning .....	Thomas Loring .....	Wiley W. Johnson .....	Talcott Burr .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1846 Phineas W. Fanning .....	William Gott .....	John H. Drake .....	Peter Adams .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1847 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	Talcott Burr .....	William H. Mead .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1848 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	John H. Drakes .....	Joab Hiatt .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1849 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	William G. Hill .....	Joab Hiatt .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	John A. Rowland .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	James E. Allen .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	William P. Taylor .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1853 Clement H. Jordan .....	William P. Taylor .....	Peter Adams .....	James H. Moore .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1854 Clement H. Jordan .....	William P. Taylor .....	William K. Blake .....	Joseph Green .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1855 Pleasant A. Holt .....	William P. Taylor .....	William K. Blake .....	Joseph Green .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1856 Pleasant A. Holt .....	Alfred Martin .....	James T. Alexander .....	Joseph M. Cox .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1857 Alfred Martin .....	Lewis S. Williams .....	James T. Alexander .....	Joseph M. Cox .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1858 Alfred Martin .....	Lewis S. Williams .....	Henry C. Lucas .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1859 Lewis S. Williams .....	Eli W. Ward .....	Henry C. Lucas .....	Eli F. Watson .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1860 Lewis S. Williams .....	Eli W. Ward .....	James E. Allen .....	Charles C. Clark .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1861 William G. Hill .....	Eli Watson .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Rufus K. Speed .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....
1862 Eli F. Watson .....	Edwin Godwin Reade .....	John McCormick .....	Rufus K. Speed .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain .....

## GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1863 Eli F. Watson .....	Edwn Godwin Reade .....	John McCormick .....	Robert W. Best .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert W. Best .....	David H. Stephenson .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade .....	John M. Happoldt .....	Robert W. Best .....	John Nichols .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade .....	Robert W. Best .....	William Lander .....	John Nichols .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best .....	James G. Ramsey .....	Robert B. Vance .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance .....	Ellis Malone .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance .....	Ellis Malone .....	John Nichols .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	John Nichols .....	John Nichols .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Horace H. Munson .....	Horace H. Munson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount .....	Samuel C. Shelton .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert V. Blackstock .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson .....	Thomas S. Kenan .....	Thomas C. L. Gudger .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Darius S. Waitt .....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye .....	William H. Summerell .....	Walter E. Moore .....	James A. Leach .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry

## GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1902 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	John T. Alderman .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy .....	Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood Jr. .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood Jr. .....	Alex B. Andrews Jr. .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood Jr. .....	Alex B. Andrews Jr. .....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood Jr. .....	Alex B. Andrews Jr. .....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	George S. Norfleet .....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex B. Andrews Jr. .....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	Henry A. Grady .....	John C. Drewry
1917 Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	James C. Braswell .....	John C. Drewry
1918 George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	John C. Drewry
1919 Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	James H. Webb .....	John C. Drewry
1920 James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	John C. Drewry
1921 J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	John C. Drewry
1922 James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	Leon Cash .....	John C. Drewry
1923 Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John E. Cameron .....	John C. Drewry
1924 J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	John H. Anderson .....	John C. Drewry
1925 Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John C. Drewry
1926 John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John C. Drewry
1927 John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake Jr. .....	E. W. Timberlake Jr. .....	John C. Drewry
1928 Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake Jr. .....	B. S. Royster Jr. .....	B. S. Royster Jr. .....	John C. Drewry
1929 John J. Phoenix .....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	B. S. Royster Jr. .....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	John C. Drewry
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake Jr. .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John C. Drewry
1931 J. Wallace Winborne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	P. T. Wilson .....	John C. Drewry
1932 Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	John C. Drewry
1933 P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	John C. Drewry
1934 Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	John C. Drewry
1935 Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	John C. Drewry
1936 J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	John C. Drewry
1937 Watson N. Sherrod .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	J. Edward Allen .....	John C. Drewry
1938 Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	John C. Drewry
1939 J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	John C. Drewry
			James E. Shipman .....	James E. Shipman .....	John C. Drewry

**GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000**

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1940 Thomas J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946 William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	John C. Vance .....	John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh .....	Charles A. Harris .....	Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	James G. Johnston .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance .....	James G. Johnston .....	James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1958 James G. Johnston .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Leather H. Gillikin .....	Leather H. Gillikin .....	Lester H. Gillikin .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1959 W. Eli Hand .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1960 Harvey W. Smith .....	James W. Brewer .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	Edward W. Rooker Jr. ....	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	William A. Hooks .....	William A. Hooks .....	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	William W. Mims Jr. ....	William W. Mims Jr. ....	William W. Mims Jr. ....	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims Jr. ....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	William L. Mills Jr. ....	William L. Mills Jr. ....	William L. Mills Jr. ....	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	Leslie H. Garner .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	J. Earl Watson .....	J. Earl Watson .....	J. Earl Watson .....	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	Jacob C. Goodman Jr. ....	Jacob C. Goodman Jr. ....	Jacob C. Goodman Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson .....	J. Earl Watson .....	William B. Bellois .....	William B. Bellois .....	William B. Bellois .....	Robert P. Dudley
	Jacob C. Goodman .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....

**GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000**

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1978 Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas Jr. .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. .....	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas Jr. .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. .....	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips Jr. .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. .....	Robert P. Dudley
1988 L. R. Thomas Jr. .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips Jr. .....	Lester P. Martin Jr. .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. .....	Robert P. Dudley
1989 Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips Jr. .....	Lester P. Martin Jr. .....	Willett R. Tillett .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. .....	Robert P. Dudley
1990 Bunn T. Phillips Jr. .....	Lester P. Martin Jr. .....	Willett R. Tillett .....	Ray Norris .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. .....	Robert P. Dudley
1991 Lester P. Martin Jr. .....	Ray Norris .....	Richard G. Moore .....	Richard G. Moore .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. .....	Robert P. Dudley
1992 Ray Norris .....	Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....
1993 Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....	William H. Simpson .....	William H. Simpson .....
1994 William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....	William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith .....	Gerry T. Smith Sr. .....	Gerry T. Smith Sr. .....
1995 Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....	William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....
1996 William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Charles M. Ingram .....	Charles M. Ingram .....	Charles M. Ingram .....
1997 Gerry T. Smith .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Charles M. Ingram .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	Charles E. Cathey .....
1998 Thomas W. Gregory .....	Charles M. Ingram .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	William L. Mills III .....	William L. Mills III .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....
1999 Charles M. Ingram .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	William L. Mills III .....	William G. Mathis .....	William G. Mathis .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....
2000 Charles E. Cathey .....	William L. Mills III .....	William G. Mathis .....	Jerry R. Tillett .....	Jerry R. Tillett .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. .....

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
<b>United States Of America</b>		
Alabama (F&AM) .....	J. William Hudson .....	Richard Herbert Mallows
Alaska (F&AM) .....	Bunn T. Phillips Jr. ....	Henry T. Dunbar
Arizona (F&AM) .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM
Arkansas (F&AM) .....	James E. Warren .....	Thomas J. Dooley
California (F&AM) .....	William R. Brunk .....	Herbert Hargrave Jr.
Colorado (AF&AM) .....	James S. Porter .....	Lawrence A. Long Jr.
Connecticut (AF&AM) .....	William K. Price .....	Stephen D. Piner
Delaware (AF&AM) .....	Gilbert R. Cooper .....	John N. Fortner
Dist. of Columbia F&AM) .....	William L. Kilpatrick .....	Jules S. Tepper
Florida (F&AM) .....	Michael N. Clark .....	Floyd Horton
Georgia (F&AM) .....	Robert E. Marshburn .....	E. Ray Knittel
Hawaii (AF&AM) .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	
Idaho (AF&AM) .....	Louis O. Dean Jr. ....	Philip Drew
Illinois (AF&AM) .....	Jerry R. Tillet .....	James J. Evans
Indiana (F&AM) .....	Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	William L. Hufford
Iowa (AF&AM) .....	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
Kansas (AF&AM) .....	E. John Elmore .....	Jerry W. Cole
Kentucky (F&AM) .....	Leonard Y. Safrit .....	Thomas E. Dicken
Louisiana (F&AM) .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Ernest S. Smith
Maine (AF&AM) .....	James G. Martin .....	Kenneth C. Mitchell
Maryland (AF&AM) .....	Walter F. McCall .....	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (AF&AM) .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	James Taylor Watson Jr.
Michigan (F&AM) .....	M. D. Jones .....	Russel C. Wells
Minnesota .....	C. F. Dickinson .....	David S. Bouschor

**Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives**

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
Mississippi (F&AM) .....	Hugh T. Hardee Jr. ....	Gene A. Mills
Missouri (AF&AM) .....	Ray M. Comer .....	Eldon D. Turnbull
Montana (AF&AM) .....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	James D. McColly
Nebraska (AF&AM) .....	Ray H. Early Jr. ....	Cullen F. Pilker
Nevada (F&AM) .....	W. Dennis Combs .....	Henry C. Nelson
New Hampshire (F&AM) .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	Arnold B. Christiansen Jr.
New Jersey (F&AM) .....	Gene T. Jernigan .....	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (AF&AM) .....	NEW MEXICO does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
New York (F&AM) .....	Sam A. Hennis, PGM .....	Jacob Beardsley
North Dakota (AF&AM) .....	Ray Norris .....	Jess Stabenow
Ohio (F&AM) .....	Johnny R. West .....	Robert B. Will Jr.
Oklahoma (AF&AM) .....	Donald Street .....	William J. Cloud
Oregon (AF&AM) .....	David R. Grissom .....	Kent Scott McArthur
Pennsylvania (F&AM) .....	PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Reps	
Rhode Island (F&AM) .....	Dallas Holoman .....	Arthur R. Medley
South Carolina (A.F.M.) .....	William H. Simpson .....	Robert V. Pinkson
South Dakota (AF&AM) .....	J. Warren Jeffries .....	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F&AM) .....	Edward J. Harper II .....	Thomas F. White
Texas (AF&AM) .....	H. M. Harvey Jr. ....	Plez Avery Transou
Utah (F&AM) .....	James H. Coile .....	John R. Lay
Vermont (F&AM) .....	Thomas G. Foster .....	Gerald Morong
Virginia (AF&AM) .....	W. Berry Rigidon .....	John P. Stokes
Washington (F&AM) .....	Claude E. Childress .....	Marks L. Edwing
West Virginia (AF&AM) .....	Tommy L. Jones .....	Billy F. Gardner
Wisconsin (F&AM) .....	William G. Mathis .....	Rick E. Gustafson
Wyoming (AF&AM) .....	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
<b>Canada, Dominion of</b>		
Alberta (AF&AM) .....	Robert R. Harrison .....	R. T. Martins
British Columbia (AF&AM) .....	G. Dick Pierce .....	Gordon Stuart Wright
Canada, In the Prince of Ontario (AF&AM) .....	Jerry R. Tillett .....	Douglas F. Clark
Manitoba (AF&AM) .....	David A. Thomas Sr. .....	John L. Rankin
New Brunswick (F&AM)	Thomas J. Mann .....	Stuart Allen
Newfoundland & Labrador .....		Thomas M. La,mbert
Nova Scotia (AF&AM) .....	Charles A. Lewis Jr. .....	G. Edison Mac Neil
Prince Edward Islalnd (AF&AM) .....	Earle R. Purser .....	William Lavers
Quebec (AF&AM) .....	James M. Galloway Jr. .....	Harold Allen
Saskatchewan (AF&AM) .....	George Kalamaras .....	Stanley A. Reavie
<b>British Isles (United Kingdom)</b>		
England (United Grand Lodge of) .....	T. Walton Clapp III .....	Gerald J. K. Coles
Ireland (AF&AM) .....	W. Phillip Keller .....	Mervyn W. Morrison
Scotland (AF&AM) .....	Galard C. Moore Jr. .....	M. R. Allan Mackay
<b>Australia</b>		
New South Wales (AF&AM) .....	Kenneth L. Smith .....	K. M. Bellingham
New Zealand (AF&AM) .....	Hugh K. Terrell Jr. .....	Ross Hepburn
Queensland Wales (AF&AM) .....	Edwin L. Becton .....	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (AF&AM) .....	Joseph K. Transou .....	D. B. Walton
Tasmaniaa(AF&AM) .....	Richard G. Moore .....	Alan Frank Bailey
Victoria (AF&AM) .....	Paul L. Whitfield .....	Justice Williams

**Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives**

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
Western Australia (AF&AM) .....	T. Bruce Boyette .....	S. D. Bishop
<b>Central America</b>		
Costa Rica (F&AM) .....	Douglas L. Caudle .....	Luis Castro Barquero
Cuba, Grand Logia DE		
Guatemala .....	Eddie H. Moody Jr. ....	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez
Nicaragua .....	Robert M. Bird .....	Federico Lopez
Panama (AF&AM) Panama City, Republic of Panama .....	Carl McCracken Jr. ....	David C. Sasso
"Cuscatlan Grand Logia de la Republica El Salvador .....	George A. Nash .....	Frank Wagner Goens
<b>Mexico</b>		
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (AF&AM) .....	John H. Stanley	
Benito Juarez, Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila .....		Auturo Escobedo Pina
Chiapas, Grand Logia Del Estado de .....	J. Dewey Misenheimer .....	Abelardo R. Velasco
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi) .....	Floyd M. Burton	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de .....	Silas D. Fuller .....	F. B. Vriarte
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (AF&AM) .....	D. D. Phillips Jr. ....	Luis Mendez
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (AF&AM) .....	Don Floyd .....	Heliodor Rodriquez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F&AM) .....	Roger L. Euliss .....	Dr. Salvador Cerda Jr.
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana (F& ofAM) .....	Walter Klein .....	Angel N. Rosas
Valle de Mexico (F&AM) .....	Robert L. Parker .....	Enrique P. Loya
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F&AM) .....		William R. Shiele
<b>West Indies</b>		
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F&AM) .....	M. Gene Lewellyn .....	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia D La Rep. Dom .....	James H. Horne .....	Miguel A. Camarena Lopez

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
<b>South America</b>		
Argentina (F&AM) .....	Kolen Flack .....	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia .....	T. Manly Honeycutt .....	Cyril H. Rees
<b>Brazil</b>		
Amazonas and Acre .....	Fred S. Daniels .....	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do .....	Norman C. Miller Jr. ....	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (AF&AM) .....	Alton L. Strickland .....	Menesclau De Araujo Costa
Goias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F&AM) .....	.....	Garibaldi Rizzo de Cartro Jr.
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (F&AM) .....	A. Gene Cobb Jr. ....	Dr. Hemanio Lott Jr.
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F&AM) .....	James S. Lofton .....	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do .....	Robin S. McCombs .....	Mario Carneiro Da Costa
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (AF&AM) .....	Dewey C. Crutchfield .....	Jose Ribeiro de Carvalho
Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da .....	Elwyn D. Bowman .....	Sergio Alexandre Cunha Camargo
Rio Grande Do Sul .....	Gerald W. Ringler .....	Samuel H. Jones
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo .....	Fred L. Sherrill Jr. ....	Jose Roberto Kfoury
<b>Chile</b>		
(AF&AM) .....	Thomas L. Hartman .....	Floreal Toledo Vjarjn
Brasilia (AF&AM) .....	Bobby L. Womble .....	
<b>Colombia (State Grand Lodges)</b>		
Nacional de Colombia at .....	.....	Frank Welpley
Bogota, Gran Logia de Colombia at .....	Gerry T. Smith .....	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at .....	.....	Arturo Gomez Hernandez

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Kenneth H. Sitton	Manuel Ferfle Romero
Ecuador, Gran Logia (AF&AM)	J. Carroll Simmons	Ing. Boanerges Pin M.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	John Herschleb	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of AF&AM	Willie P. Goodwin	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la Republic of	A. C. Honeycutt	
<b>Europe</b>		
Austria (Vienna) (AF&AM)	Charles E. Scott Jr.	
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Marshall Dilling	Daniel Bauwens
Czecholovakia	Harry J. Stokes	
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	L. R. Thomas Jr.	Soren Nielsen
Finland (F&AM)	Terry K. Jones	Seppo Penttilen
France (Grande Loge National Francaise)	William D. Maness	Nat Granstein
Germany, United Grand Lodge of (AF&AM)	H. Lloyd Wilkerson	John A. Williams
Greece (AF&AM)	Thomas W. Gregory	Demetrios Papakyriakou
Hungary	Ronnie Stewart	Robert Schiller
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Jerry L. Stapleford	Albert Nils
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (AF&AM)	Lester P. Martin Jr.	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Charles M. Ingram	Vincenzo Ciruzzi
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F&AM)	William L. Mills III	A.Th. ten Houten
Norway	Charles E. Holcomb	Ivar Skar
Portugal (Grande Loja Legal de Portugal)		Olivio L. Dias
Romania		
Rossia		
Spain (AF&AM)	Louis B. Meyer	Eric O'Hara
Sweden	Graham W. Pervier	Olof Kallin

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of	W. David Ford	Walter Kyburz
Yogoslavia	James O. Hartman	
<b>Asia</b>		
China (F&AM)	Henson P. Barnes	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (AF&AM)		Dr. B. Biswakumar
Iran (F&AM)	Michael H. Rachael	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (AF&AM)	Louis W. Shriner	Tully Steinbach
Japan (F&AM)	Ralph P. Presley	Hayao Otsuki
Philippines (F&AM)	William R. Leggett	Rdyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F&AM)	Forrest F. Ball	Melih Sarter
<b>Africa</b>		
Grande Loge du Senegal		
Southern Africa (AF&AM)	Edward D. Hartsell	P. J. Van Der Merwe

**Lodges Under the Jurisdiction  
Of  
The Grand Lodge  
Of  
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons  
Of  
North Carolina**

# Subordinate Lodges

## Grand Lodge of AF&AM of North Carolina

### Listing Key

<i>Lodge (District)</i>
<i>Town</i>
<i>Lodge Location</i>
<i>Meeting Night</i>
<i>M-Master</i>
<i>S-Secretary</i>

St. John's 1 (10) Wilmington 4712 Oriole Drive 2 Tuesday M-Kenneth West S-Mervin E. Hogg	Johnston-Caswell 10 (21) Warrenton 611 S. Main Street 1 & 3 Monday M-Eddie Q. Clayton Jr. S-George A. Fleming	Davie 39 (2) Ahoskie Corner North & Mitchell 1 & 3 Thursday M-Clemmon W. Bridgers Jr. S-Orrin C. Harrell
Royal White Hart 2 (20) Halifax Not available 1 Tuesday M-Denny B. Landen S-Wilbur A. Garner	Caswell Brotherhood 11 (34) Yanceyville Firetower Road 1 & 3 Monday M-Michael K. Cobb S-L. Franklin Robertson	Hiram 40 (24) Raleigh 1520 Caswell Street 1 & 3 Monday M-Charles V. Rouse Jr. S-John S. Mahoney
St. John's 3 (7) New Bern 516 Hancock Street 2 & 4 Wednesday, October-May	St. John's 13 (12) Kenansville Lodge Street 1 Thursday M-Kenneth P. Bell S-Snodie B. Wilson	Liberty 45 (50) Wilkesboro School Street 1 Thursday M-John D. slate S-William R. Brown
2 Wednesday, June-September M-Charles E. Strunk Jr. S-E. Coy Wetherington	American George 17 (19) Murfreesboro College Street 1 & 3 Monday M-Randolph W. Whitley S-Joseph Q. Dickerson	Hall 53 (1) Shawboro Indiantown Road 1 Wednesday M-Kenneth L. Coe S-Willard J. Wilson
St. John's 4 (11) Kinston 1810 N. Heritage Street 2 & 4 Monday M-Thomas C. Humphrey S-Sterling W. Gillikin Jr.	Eagle 19 (32) Hillsborough 142 West King Street 2 & 4 Tuesday M-Lloyd E. Wentler S-Christopher A. Raynor	Concord 58 (18) Tarboro 1601 Barlow Road 2 & 4 Tuesday M-Randy B. Pollard S-E. Ray Rogister
Charity 5 (2) Windsor King Street 2 Monday M-James W. Perry S-Miles C. Davis Jr.	Statesville 27 (52) Statesville 302 E. Front Street 1 & 3 Tuesday M-Joseph P. Link S-Grover R. Lackey	Perseverance 59 (4) Plymouth 703 NC Hwy 32 S 1 & 3 Tuesday M-Luther C. Jett Jr. S-Harrison W. Phelps
Unanimity 7 (1) Edenton 215 E. Water Street 2 & 4 Thursday M-Bryan P. Bass S-Carlton F. Jackson	Phalanx 31 (42) Charlotte 4740 Randolph Road 1 Tuesday M-Warren M. Miller S-Paul W. Poley	Kilwinning 64 (39) Wadesboro S. Greene Street 2 & 4 Thursday 2 Thursday, Nov.-Dec. M-Robert A. Dugas S-James L. Woodburn
Phoenix 8 (28) Fayetteville 221 Mason Street 2 Tuesday M-Floyd L. Trimmer S-Robert J. Nunes	Stokes 32 (43) Concord 51 Brumley Avenue 1 Monday M-Timothy E. Smith S-Henry R. Tucker	Widow's Son 75 (1) Camden 106 N. Hwy 343 1 & 3 Thursday M-George W. White S-Lynn H. Berry

<b>Greensboro 76 (38)</b>	<b>Hiram 98 (15)</b>	<b>Mount Lebanon 117 (17)</b>
Greensboro	Clinton	Wilson
426 W. Market Street	213 Fisher Drive	2501 West Nash Street
2 & 4 Thursday	1 & 3 Tuesday	1 & 3 Monday
M-Curtis S. Sellers	1 Tuesday June, July, August	M-Ralph A. Ellis
S-Carl R. Hall	M-Edward E. Wells	S-Hughes Dillard
<b>Zion 81 (7)</b>	S-Russell W. Lewis	<b>Mount Hermon 118 (61)</b>
Trenton	<b>Fulton 99 (44)</b>	Asheville
Lakeview Drive	Salisbury	80 Broadway
1 & 3 Thursday	401 N. Fulton Street	1 Thursday
M-Ernest F. Andrews	2 & 4 Monday	M-James P. Henderson
S-Anthony R. Berg	M-Richard W. Arey Jr.	S-Kenneth B. Lance
<b>Lafayette 83 (9)</b>	S-Sydney J. Bame	<b>Oxford 122 (33)</b>
Jacksonville	<b>Columbus 102 (31)</b>	Oxford
305 Chaney Avenue	Pittsboro	105 W. College Street
1 & 3 Tuesday	121 East Street	1 & 3 Monday
M-George H. Dodds Jr.	1 Tuesday	M-Allen M. Caraway II
S-Robert P. Savacool	M-Gary L. Blankenship	S-Donald L. Sizemore
<b>Fellowship 84 (27)</b>	S-James F. Norwood	<b>Franklin 123 (22)</b>
Smithfield	<b>Orr 104 (4)</b>	Franklin
907 S. Bright Leaf Blvd.	Washington	Not available
1 & 3 Thursday	116 E. Third Street	1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Matthew L. Casey	1 & 3 Tuesday	M-Ryland E. Grissom
S-Floyd W. Stewart	M-James G. Shiver	S-Charles L. Holloway
<b>Morning Star 85 (18)</b>	S-Harry J. Stokes	<b>Mill Creek 125 (15)</b>
Nashville	<b>Perquimans 106 (1)</b>	Newton Grove
220 Barnes Street	Hertford	Raleigh Street
2 & 4 Tuesday	Church Street	1 & 3 Thursday
M-Scott E. Hunt	1 & 3 Tuesday	M-Henry J. Cook
S-Cicero D. Jones II	M-George R. Gause Jr.	S-Dennis R. Sheppard
<b>Skewarkee 90 (2)</b>	S-Cecil E. Winslow	<b>Gatesville 126 (1)</b>
Williamston	<b>Franklin 109 (8)</b>	Gatesville
610 N. Smithwick Street	Beaufort	125 Main Street
2 & 4 Tuesday	204 Turner Street	1 & 3 Thursday
M-Edward E. Mobley	1 & 3 Monday	M-Emmett E. Benton
S-Frederick E. Oglesby	M-Orville L. Jones	S-Luther H. Eure
<b>Western Star 91 (59)</b>	S-Ottis R. Jefferson Jr.	<b>Blackmer 127 (38)</b>
Rutherfordton	<b>Wayne 112 (18)</b>	Mount Gilead
329 S. Main Street	Goldsboro	109 S. School Street
1 & 3 Tuesday	2301 Norwood Avenue	1 & 3 Tuesday
M-William L. Hamrick	1 & 3 Monday	M-James R. Rodgers Jr.
S-William F. Harper	M-Clarence J. Elrod	S-James S. McRae
<b>Joseph Warren 92 (17)</b>	S-Gary T. White	<b>Hanks 128 (37)</b>
Stantonsburg	<b>Person 113 (33)</b>	Franklinville
8226 Stancil Town Road	Roxboro	157 W. Main Street
1 Thursday	Leasburg Road	2 Monday
M-Kris E. Radford	2 & 4 Tuesday	M-Phillip E. Matthews
S-Lewis A. Laumann Sr.	2 Tuesday December	S-James D. Eddins
<b>Jerusalem 95 (11)</b>	M-Walce R. Bradsher Jr.	<b>Dan River 129 (35)</b>
Hookerton	S-Ronald E. Hicks	Madison
201 N. Main Street	<b>St. Albans 114 (14)</b>	110 Decatur Street
2 Tuesday	Lumberton	1 & 3 Monday
M-John B. McLawhorn Jr.	600 N. Elm Street	M-Robert S. Wyatt
S-John I. Whitfield	1 Tuesday	S-Stanley L. Allen
<b>Millbrook 97 (25)</b>	M-James T. Paul	<b>Radiance 132 (11)</b>
Raleigh	S-Benjamin H. Blake	Snow Hill
2400 New Hope Road	<b>Holly Springs 115 (26)</b>	Not available
1 & 3 Tuesday	Holly Springs	1 & 3 Wednesday
M-Thomas V. Fahnestock Jr.	224 Raleigh Street	M-Bennie J. Heath
S-Nelson L. Henthorne	2 & 4 Tuesday	S-James P. Wooten
	M-Christian L. Cypher	
	S-Sidney W. Alvis	

Mocksville 134 (48)	Sanford 151 (31)	Carthage 181 (31)
Mocksville	Sanford	Carthage
134 Ridgeview Street	202 Charlotte Street	302 Saunders Street
1 Tuesday	2 & 4 Tuesday	2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Charlie A. Whaley	M-John W. Lester	M-James R. Sullivan Jr.
S-Eugene W. Smith	S-Lee R. Goodwin	S-Johnny D. Frye
Leaksville 136 (35)	Scotch Ireland 154 (44)	Central Cross 187 (18)
Eden	Cleveland	Spring Hope
419 Thompson Street	104 S. Depot Street	581 North
2 & 4 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday	1 & 3 Thursday
2 Monday in December	M-Billy Ray McIntosh	M-Jay A. Stancil
M-Howard L. Smith III	S-Clyde S. Waller Jr.	S-Larry M. Walker
S-Walter F. Reid Jr.		
Lincoln 137 (53)	White Stone 155 (23)	Balfour 188 (37)
Lincolnton	Wakefield	Asheboro
100 W. Sycamore Street	Not available	632 Sunset Avenue
1 Monday	2 Wednesday & 4 Saturday	1 & 3 Monday
M-Terry L. Smith	M-Jerry Eason	M-William H. Russell
S-Allen J. Tate	S-Joe D. Medlin Jr.	S-Frederick C. Smith
King Solomon 138 (10)	Knap of Reeds 158 (32)	Fair Bluff 190 (13)
Burgaw	Bahama	Fair Bluff
Walker Street	158 Bahama Road	Riverside Drive
3 Monday	1 & 3 Wednesday	1 Tuesday
M-James W. Connor	M-Robert E. Porter	M-Ronnie M. Hinson
S-Ronald D. Graves	S-Elmer D. Spence	S-Russell Meares
Mount Vernon 143 (31)	Yadkin 162 (48)	Granite 191 (27)
Bonlee	Yadkinville	Clayton
185 Bonlee-Bennett Road	Not available	621 Bolling Street
3 Tuesday	1 & 3 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Robert A. Smith	M-Charles A. Lahr	M-David G. Statterfield Jr.
S-Earle R. Moody	S-Roy D. Casstevens	S-John A. Ferrell
Junaluskee 145 (64)	Archer 165 (23)	Cary 198 (26)
Franklin	Zebulon	Cary
26 Church Street	NC Hwy 96 S.	1142 East Maynard Road
1 & 3 Tuesday	1 Saturday & 3 Monday	1 & 3 Monday
M-Michael A. Norris	M-Bobby R. Tutor	M-Charles F. English
S-James M. Bryson II	S-Larry G. Corbett	S-Carson A. Clippard Jr.
Cherokee 146 (65)	Winston 167 (46)	Cleveland 202 (56)
Murphy	Winston-Salem	Shelby
100 Hiawassee Street	34 Miller Street	1436 E. Marion Street
1 Monday	2 Monday	1 Thursday
M-William A. Vespasian	M-Charlie G. Pritchard	M-Donald E. Conn
S-Edward T. Menasian	S-Charles D. Sheets Jr.	S-Roy D. Jackson
Palmyra 147 (28)	Blackmer 170 (62)	Roanoke 203 (20)
Dunn	Weaverville	Weldon
700 Maple Avenue	70 College Street	112 Sycamore Street
1 Tuesday	2 Tuesday	2 & 4 Monday
M-Milton B. Byrd	M-Richard K. Garrison	M-John W. Riddle Jr.
S-Clarence E. McLamb Jr.	S-Vann B. Gibbs Jr.	S-Joseph K. Turner Jr.
Adoniram 149 (33)	Buffalo 172 (31)	Long Creek 205 (42)
Cornwall	Sanford	Huntersville
Corner Cornwall Rd./	602 W. Main Street	8500 Mt. Holly-Huntersville
Oak Hill Rd.	1 & 3 Monday	Road
1 Tuesday	M-Aubrey L. Felix Hall	2 Monday
M-Ollie D. Jones Jr.	S-Jonathan M. Kelly	M-Charles G. Bugess
S-Ben J. Neal		S-Chad R. Irons
Pee Dee 150 (38)	Williams 176 (40)	Mingo 206 (15)
Norwood	Cornelius	Dunn
116 West Whitley Street	19416 Zion Street	Not available
1 & 3 Thursday	1 & 3 Tuesday	1 Monday
M-David W. Pope	M-Jake W. Williams Jr.	M-James B. Hardison
S-Wesley A. Faulkner Jr.	S-Raymond H. Heath Jr.	S-Dalma L. Core

<b>Lebanon 207 (13)</b>	<b>Lenoir 233 (11)</b>	<b>Waynesville 259 (63)</b>
Whiteville	La Grange	Waynesville
114 Pecan Street	310 S. Caswell Street	508 Marshall Street
1 Tuesday & 3 Thursday	1 Thursday	1 Friday
M-James H. Hinson	M-David A. Letchworth	M-Bobby Gene Allen
S-John J. Norosky	S-Joseph W. Wilson III	S-John W. Purvis
<b>Mount Olive 208 (16)</b>	<b>Mystic Tie 237 (59)</b>	<b>Excelsior 261 (40)</b>
Mount Olive	Marion	Charlotte
Breazeale Avenue	205 S. Main Street	3900 Litchfield Road
1 & 3 Tuesday	1 & 3 Monday	1 Monday; 2 Monday
M-Tony L. Winstead	M-Kenneth A. Holloway	September
S-Larry H. Graham	S-Jesse Glen Henline	M-James A. Ploger
<b>Eno 210 (32)</b>	<b>Wicacocon 240 (2)</b>	S-David C. Carriker
Durham	Harrellsville	<b>Hibriten 262 (57)</b>
1416 Watts Street	Not available	Lenoir
1 & 3 Tuesday	2 & 4 Thursday	106 N. Main Street
M-Eugene H. Pope	M-Thomas G. Pearce, Sr.	1 Thursday
S-Herbert C. Lyon	S-Emitt C. Fuller	M-Todd E. Bumgarner
<b>Thomasville 214 (45)</b>	<b>Grifton 243 (5)</b>	S-Wayne D. Walker
Thomasville	Grifton	<b>Gaston 263 (55)</b>
720 Salem Street	108 Gordon Street	Dallas
1 Tuesday	1 Wednesday	S. College Street
M-Timothy H. Hedrick	M-Henry R. Lewis Jr.	2 Monday
S-Alan R. Everhart	S-Joseph F. Price	M-Jeffrey M. Falls
<b>Catawba Valley 217 (57)</b>	<b>Monroe 244 (39)</b>	S-Bobby G. Whisnant Sr.
Morganton	Monroe	<b>Farmington 265 (48)</b>
College Street	520 E. Franklin Street	Farmington
2 Thursday	1 Thursday	149 Cemetery Road
M-Billy D. Poteat	M-Michael R. Medlin	2 Monday
S-Kenneth C. Hamrick	S-Billy W. Canupp Jr.	M-Francis E. Hunter
<b>William G. Hill 218 (25)</b>	<b>Catawba 248 (53)</b>	S-James C. Howard
Raleigh	Newton	<b>Dunn's Rock 267 (60)</b>
1520 Caswell Street	22 N. College Avenue	Brevard
2 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday	211 E. Main Street
M-Douglas A. Cifers	2 Tuesday December	2 & 4 Thursday
S-Donnie R. Bissette	M-Curtis R. Sharpe Jr.	M-Timothy C. Waldrop
<b>Olin 226 (51)</b>	S-Robert W. Jarrett	S-Tearle J. Conner
Olin	<b>Pythagoras 249 (10)</b>	<b>Tabasco 271 (34)</b>
590 Olin Road	Southport	Gibsonville
2 & 4 Thursday	201 E. Nash Street	207 E. Main Street
M-Van D. Galliher	3 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday
S-Calvin G. York	M-Steven M. Stewart	M-Alton L. Baker
<b>Henderson 229 (21)</b>	S-John A. Richards	S-Gary L. Brant
Henderson	<b>Lee 253 (51)</b>	<b>Bingham 272 (34)</b>
401 Brodie Street	Taylorsville	Mebane
1 & 3 Tuesday	108 Second Avenue, SW	307 E. Center Street
M-Nathan L. Lewis	2 & 4 Monday	1 & 3 Monday
S-Isaac H. Williamson Jr.	M-John C. Smith	M-Sidney L. Flake Jr.
<b>Corinthian 230 (18)</b>	S-Gordon C. Knight	S-Albert R. Thompson II
Rocky Mount	<b>Kenly 257 (27)</b>	<b>Beaver Dam 276 (39)</b>
1700 Winstead Avenue	Kenly	Marshville
2 & 4 Thursday	500 W. Second Street	Corner Hwy 74 E. and E. Main
M-John A. Dinan	1 & 3 Tuesday	Street
S-Thadeous C. High	M-Ted M. Sherrod	2 Tuesday
<b>William T. Bain 231 (24)</b>	S-Thomas R. Jackson Jr.	M-Douglas B. High Jr.
Raleigh	<b>Fuquay 258 (26)</b>	S-Douglas E. Honeycutt
9433 Ten Ten Road	Fuquay-Varina	<b>Green Level 277 (26)</b>
1 Monday	338 S. Main Street	Apex
M-William M. Rue	1 & 3 Tuesday	8427 Green Level Church
S-Charles L. Walton Sr.	M-Jeremy M. Morgan	Road
	S-Horace L. Ausley	1 Tuesday
		M-George S. Bickel
		S-Michael T. Prince

<b>Rehoboth</b> 279 (12)	<b>Aurora</b> 300 (6)	<b>Granite</b> 322 (47)
Rose Hill	Aurora	Mount Airy
Not available	W. Main Street	212 Franklin Street
2 Monday	2 & 4 Monday	3 Tuesday
<b>M-Luther T. Kissner III</b>	<b>M-Charles L. Smith</b>	<b>M-Barry W. Boyles</b>
<b>S-Isaac T. Perkins</b>	<b>S-Garland L. Lewis</b>	<b>S-Stephen C. Gross</b>
<b>Wake Forest</b> 282 (22)	<b>Clay</b> 301 (65)	<b>Mattamuskeet</b> 328 (3)
Wake Forest	Hayesville	Engelhard
220 Wait Street	Sanderson Street	Hwy 264 West
2 & 4 Tuesday	3 Monday	2 & 4 Wednesday
<b>2 Tuesday December</b>	<b>M-Noel C. Galloway</b>	M-
<b>M-Louis F. McAlister</b>	<b>S-William G. Burrell</b>	<b>S-Mark A. Harris</b>
<b>S-Horace L. Macon</b>	 	 
<b>Eureka</b> 283 (44)	<b>Lillington</b> 302 (28)	<b>Bayboro</b> 331 (6)
Chine Grove	Lillington	Bayboro
604 E. Church Street	Not available	108 Vandemere Road
1 & 3 Monday	2 & 4 Monday	1 & 3 Tuesday
<b>M-William Lee Comer</b>	M-Terry E. Byrd	M-Miles H. Purser
<b>S-Jerry E. Edwards</b>	<b>S-William G. Patterson</b>	S-Johnny W. Rice
 		Fairview 339 (56)
<b>Greenville</b> 284 (5)	<b>Pleasant Hill</b> 304 (11)	Kings Mountain
Greenville	Deep Run	806 Landing Street
1104 Charles Street	4545 Mark N Smith Road	2 Monday
1 & 3 Monday	2 & 4 Thursday	<b>M-Alvin E. Yarbro Jr.</b>
<b>M-Herbert W. Wheless</b>	<b>M-Richard C. Stroud Jr.</b>	<b>S-Richard L. Williams</b>
<b>S-Douglas G. Boatstick</b>	<b>S-Oscar D. Tyndall</b>	 
 		<b>Harmony</b> 340 (16)
<b>Salem</b> 289 (46)	<b>Laurinburg</b> 305 (30)	Pikeville
Winston-Salem	Laurinburg	108 South Railroad Street
34 Miller Street	12881 Woodrun Drive	2 & 4 Thursday
1 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday	M-Randy L. Murphy
<b>M-David C. Simmons</b>	<b>1 Tuesday April &amp; December</b>	S-Elliott R. Furrell
<b>S-Clifford T. Franke</b>	<b>M-Kelvin B. Howell</b>	 
 	<b>S-Billy E. Stout</b>	<b>Hickory</b> 343 (57)
<b>French Broad</b> 292 (62)	<b>Raeford</b> 306 (30)	Hickory
Marshall	Raeford	30 16th Avenue, SE
Main Street	900 East Palmer Avenue	1 & 3 Monday
1 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday	<b>M-Howard W. Walker Sr.</b>
<b>M-Wayne E. Nagle</b>	M-Joseph N. Speight	<b>S-Clayton E. Rawn</b>
<b>S-William A. Ricker</b>	S-Robert E. Vaughn II	 
 		<b>Numa F. Reid</b> 344 (45)
<b>Vance</b> 293 (62)	<b>New Lebanon</b> 314 (1)	High Point
Weaverville	South Mills	443 S. Main Street
39 Antioch Church Road	449 Crooked Run Road	2 Monday
3 Monday	2 Tuesday	<b>M-Harry M. Rinehardt</b>
<b>M-Anthony M. Ingle</b>	M-Robert L. Bass Jr.	S-Donnie R. Pugh
<b>S-David R. Stewart</b>	S-W. Frank Wood Sr.	 
 		<b>Stanly</b> 348 (38)
<b>Atlantic</b> 294 (4)	<b>Eureka</b> 317 (1)	Albemarle
Swanquarter	Elizabeth City	230 N. Main Street
Court House Square	Hughes Blvd.	1 & 3 Tuesday
1 & 3 Thursday	Every Tuesday	<b>M-Jeffery A. Chance</b>
<b>M-Danny Lester Simpson</b>	<b>1 Tuesday June-August</b>	S-James A. Burris
<b>S-Hal G. Swindell</b>	<b>M-Donald R. Ballance</b>	 
 	<b>S-Julian H. Copeland</b>	<b>Durham</b> 352 (32)
<b>Stonewall</b> 296 (5)	 	Durham
Robersonville	<b>Wilmington</b> 319 (10)	1811 Palmer Street
20013 NC 903	2910 College Street	2 & 4 Tuesday
1 & 3 Monday	1 Tuesday	<b>2 Tuesday June, July, Aug.,</b>
<b>M-George F. Matthews Jr.</b>	M-Hovie W. Pope Jr.	Dec.
<b>S-James R. Carson</b>	S-Frank G. Hickman	<b>M-Timothy M. Williams</b>
 		S-Cecil R. Lee
<b>Harmony</b> 299 (51)	<b>Selma</b> 320 (27)	 
Harmony	Selma	<b>Fallston</b> 356 (56)
143 E. Memorial Hwy	405 North Pollock Street	Fallston
2 Monday	1 & 3 Tuesday	102 Kendrick Street
<b>M-David B. Cope</b>	M-Warren D. Shepherd	2 Monday
<b>S-William J. Campbell</b>	S-Harry E. Greene	<b>M-John C. Wehnt II</b>

<b>Bakersville 357 (58)</b>	<b>Coharie 379 (15)</b>	<b>Bald Creek 397 (62)</b>
Bakersville	Salemburg	Swiss
Hwy 226 N	4175 Honeycutt Road	US Hwy 19E
1 & 3 Thursday	2 & 4 Thursday	2 Thursday
M-Christopher A. Campbell	M-William Keith Naylor	M-Clayborn H. Carroll
S-Vincent P. Bonaminio	S-Tommy W. Tew	S-Robert M. Swann
<b>East LaPorte 358 (64)</b>	<b>Granville 380 (22)</b>	<b>Joppa 401 (59)</b>
Cullowhee	Wake Forest	Old Fort
Hwy 107	686 Woodland Church Road	Catawba Avenue
2 & 4 Thursday	2 Thursday	2 & 4 Monday
M-Ronald G. Story	M-Darin L. Ray	M-Clifford M. Boone
S-John R. Joachim	S-Joseph P. Price Sr.	S-Joseph G. Swann Jr.
<b>Mount Vernon 359 (6)</b>	<b>Forest City 381 (59)</b>	<b>Siler City 403 (31)</b>
Oriental	Forest City	Siler City
602 Ragan Road	17 Wilkie Street	114 S. Third Avenue
2 & 4 Tuesday	2 & 4 Tuesday	1 & 3 Thursday
M-Jay A. Collins	M-Miles F. Gunnin	M-Robert P. Patrick
S-Willard T. Huff	S-Dewey H. Webb	S-William H. Elder
<b>Snow 363 (49)</b>	<b>Jefferson Penn 384 (35)</b>	<b>Denton 404 (45)</b>
Boone	Reidsville	Denton
240 Temple Drive	110 N. Main Street	Corner S. Main St. and Peacock Ave.
1 & 3 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Richard L. Elmore	M-James R. Wheeler	M-Eddie N. Morrow
S-John F. Sweitzer	S-David J. Walker	S-M. Kirby Matthews
<b>Gaston 369 (55)</b>	<b>Pigeon River 386 (63)</b>	<b>Ocean 405 (8)</b>
Gastonia	Canton	Morehead City
214 South Street	382 Champion Drive	204 S. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street
2 Friday	2 Thursday	2 & 4 Tuesday
M-James G. Brown	M-Richard J. Gould Sr.	M-Larry T. Lewis
S-Richard J. Clanton	S-Gary D. Teague	S-Ray L. Gray
<b>Ashler 373 (49)</b>	<b>Kedron 387 (60)</b>	<b>North Wilkesboro 407 (50)</b>
Deep Gap	Hendersonville	North Wilkesboro
Hwy 427	229 Fifth Avenue W.	Temple Street
2 & 4 Monday	1 & 3 Monday	2 Monday
M-Donald E. Stewart	3 Monday September	M-Ralph A. Gambill
S-Elster H. Greene Jr.	M-Sam S. Settle	S-Michael D. Royal
<b>Campbell 374 (52)</b>	<b>S-Charles E. Holcomb</b>	<b>University 408 (32)</b>
Troutman	<b>Friendship 388 (56)</b>	Chapel Hill
130 E. Church Street	Boiling Springs	1211 East Franklin Street
2 & 4 Thursday	722 McBrayer Homestead	3 Monday
M-Samuel A. Brown Jr.	Road	M-William S. Aldridge III
S-Joseph H. Brantley	4 Monday	S-Willard G. Campbell
<b>State Line 375 (56)</b>	2 Monday December	<b>Bula 409 (34)</b>
Grover	M-Joseph D. Brooks	Burlington
115 Mulberry Street	S-Bobby D. Willis	1307 S. Main Street
2 Tuesday	<b>Copeland 390 (47)</b>	2 & 4 Monday
M-William R. Peeler	Dobson	2 Monday December
S-R. Fain Hambright	156 Bray Ford Road	M-Brian K. Johnson
<b>Youngsville 377 (22)</b>	2 Thursday	S-Richard S. Emerson
Youngsville	December 27	<b>Bailey 411 (17)</b>
Not available	M-Jackson S. McCormick	Bailey
3 Thursday	S-Christopher J. Mooney	6140 Main Street
M-Dallas T. Glover	<b>Lebanon 391 (29)</b>	2 & 4 Monday
S-Harold A. Strother	Hope Mills	M-Roger D. Hensley
<b>Seaboard 378 (19)</b>	2222 Golfview Drive	S-Horace M. Meacomes Jr.
Seaboard	1 Thursday	<b>Henry F. Grainger 412 (33)</b>
301 S. Main Street	M-William M. Fulk	Oxford
1 Monday	S-E. Gerald Halliburton	105 W. College Street
M-Paul M. Flythe	Orient 395 (10)	3 Tuesday
S-Reid V. Harris II	Wilmington	M-Jack Watkins
	1312 Shipyard Blvd.	S-William B. Bartholomew
	1 Thursday	
	M-Evangelos J. Fragos	
	S-Richard J. Bryant II	

James A. Johnson 413 (22)	Piney Creek 432 (49)	Elkin 454 (47)
Louisburg	Piney Creek	Elkin
Jolly Street & Bickett Blvd.	Not available	121 Quailtree Lane State
2 & 4 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday	Road
2 Tuesday December	M-Ronnie G. Hale	2 Tuesday
M-Edgerton L. Watson Jr.	S-David C. Carpenter	M-Kevin K. Carter
S-Burt H. Pearson III	Vanceboro 433 (7)	S-Edward R. Snyder III
Maxton 417 (14)	Vanceboro	Dillsboro 459 (64)
Maxton	630 Farm Life Avenue	Syla
123 S. Florence Street	2 & 4 Tuesday	223 Wilkes Crescent Street
1 Monday	M-John H. Lilly	1 & 3 Thursday
M-Gary A. Blue	S-Milton R. Wiggins	M-Norman D. Stephens
S-William A. McRae II	West Bend 434 (48)	S-James S. Mason Jr.
Pendleton 418 (19)	Lewisville	Cliffside 460 (59)
Pendleton	6305 Shallowford Road	Cliffside
Britton Road	1 & 3 Tuesday	Main Street
1 & 3 Thursday	M-Robah L. Snyder III	2 & 4 Monday
M-	S-Clarence O. Huie	M-Jack H. Huskey
S-Brian K. Lassiter	Blue Ridge 435 (64)	S-Ransome H. Epley Jr.
Harmon 420 (48)	Highlands	Matthews 461 (41)
Yadkinville	Not available	Matthews
Ray T. Moore Road	3 Thursday	184 S. Trade Street
3 Thursday	M-	2 Thursday
M-Lawrence W. Getgen	S-Clemmie L. Henry	M-Barry K. Abernathy
S-James W. Jones Jr.	Biscoe 437 (38)	S-Edward M. Noles
Sparta 423 (49)	Biscoe	South Fork 462 (54)
Sparta	5815 Old Troy Road	Cramerton
125 E. Doughton	2 & Last Friday	142 Eighth Avenue
1 & 3 Thursday	M-Paul R. McLeod	2 Tuesday
M-Allan D. Shaw	S-Donnie R. Bostick	M-James D. Price
S-Robert M. Haas	Marble Springs 439 (65)	S-Billy R. Eckard
Montgomery 426 (65)	Marble	Currituck 463 (1)
Ranger	Not available	Coinjock
180 Wingate Road	2 Tuesday	Not available
1 Tuesday	M-Audy L. James	2 Monday
M-James O. Murphy	S-Bobby R. Welch	M-Henry Donski
S-Arthur West	Marietta 444 (37)	S-Jerry T. Dowdy
Oconee 427 (64)	Ramseur	Grassy Knob 471 (51)
Bryson City	735 Liberty Street	Union Grove
Clifton Avenue	2 Friday	2772 West Memorial Hwy (NC
1 & 3 Monday	M-Michael R. Cox Sr.	901)
M-William R. Howell	S-Wallace E. Jarrell	4 Friday
S-Roy O. Stiles Jr.	Biltmore 446 (61)	M-John W. Kahl
Stokesdale 428 (36)	Asheville	S-David R. Millsaps
Stokesdale	St. Paul & Summit Street	Sonoma 472 (63)
8420 Ellisboro Road	Every Tuesday	Canton
1 & 3 Tuesday	M-Larry L. Bishop	62 Birdsong Trail
M-Archie L. McGee	S-Clay E. Sorrells	1 Thursday
S-Ray M. Comer	Enfield 447 (20)	M-Stanley G. Henson
Seaside 429 (9)	Enfield	S-Hugh K. Terrell Jr.
Swansboro	137 Railroad Street, SE	Lexington 473 (45)
72 Old Hammocks Road	1 & 3 Monday	Lexington
2 & 4 Monday	M-Charles C. Couch	200 S. State Street
M-Stephen H. Smith Sr.	S-Julius G. Wood Jr.	2 & 4 Thursday
S-David J. Gillis	Clyde 453 (63)	M-Ervin W. Allen Jr.
Relief 431 (28)	Clyde	S-Marshall N. Goss Jr.
Benson	69 Main Street	St. Pauls 474 (14)
S. Lee Street	2 Tuesday	St. Pauls
2 & 4 Tuesday	M-Ernest M. Bueker Jr.	314 N. Fifth Street
M-William G. Ireland	S-John R. Terrell	1 Tuesday
S-Timothy Raynor		M-Weldon D. Robinson
		S-Anderson H. Jackson

Grimesland 475 (5)	Pilot 493 (47)	Belhaven 509 (4)
Grimesland	Pilot Mountain	Belhaven
7525 Pitt Street (Hwy 33)	689 Key Street	East Street
1 Tuesday	2 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Paul D. Banta	M-Billy G. Brim Jr.	M-Terry V. Sparrow Jr.
S-Weldon E. McLawhorn Jr.	S-Paul W. Shelton Jr.	S-Bryan K. Davis
Rainbow 479 (6)	Rockingham 495 (30)	Whetstone 515 (55)
Arapahoe	Rockingham	Bessemer City
8006 NC 306S	1107 Fayetteville Road	W. Penn Avenue
1 & 3 Monday	1 & 3 Monday	4 Tuesday
M-Henry T. Banks	M-Lewis C. Smith Jr.	3 Tuesday December
S-David G. Bell	S-Douglas H. Smith	M-Thomas S. Canipe
 		S-Terry W. Shiver
Saluda 482 (60)	Mooresville 496 (52)	 
Saluda	Mooresville	Farmville 517 (5)
Ozone Drive	Institute Street	Farmville
1 & 3 Thursday	2 & 4 Tuesday	103 Grimmersberg Street
M-Stephen J. Doten	M-David W. Smith	2 & 4 Thursday
S-Harold B. Phillips	S-Paul E. Cook	1 Thursday Nov. & Dec.
 		M-John M. Howell
Traphill 483 (50)	Royal Hart 497 (20)	S-William E. Wooten
Traphill	Littleton	 
Austin Benham Road	US 158 W., McPherson	Widow's Son 519 (20)
1 & 3 Tuesday	Complex	Roanoke Rapids
M-Phillip R. Church	2 & 4 Monday	Roanoke Ave. & 3rd Street
S-J. Michael May	M-Harlan J. Gardiner	2 & 4 Thursday
 		M-Charles W. Baird
Southern Pines 484 (30)	S-Robert A. Moseley	S-Jerry L. Moseley
Southern Pines	 	 
40 Oak Hills Road	Ayden 498 (5)	Fairfield 520 (4)
1 & 3 Monday	Ayden	Fairfield
M-George W. Lamb	East Third Street	7760 Piney Woods Road
S-Louis B. Creveling	3 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday
 		M-Vincent B. Berry
Lawndale 486 (56)	M-Spurgeon W. Venters	S-Paul D. Norris
Lawndale	S-Delano R. Wilson	 
Piedmont Drive	 	Manteo 521 (3)
2 Thursday	Creedmoor 499 (33)	Manteo
M-Joe D. Peeler	Creedmoor	101 Hwy 64/264
S-Joshua E. Murrow Jr.	Main Street	2 & 4 Monday
 	2 & 4 Monday	M-William A. Duvall
Rich Square 488 (19)	2 Monday December	S-Carlisle N. Davis
Rich Square	M-Donald E. Johnson	 
306 E. Jackson Street	S-James N. Matthews	Rodgers 525 (17)
2 Thursday	 	Middlesex
M-Richard T. Spradlin Jr.	Raleigh 500 (25)	Not available
S-Joseph W. Harrington Jr.	Raleigh	3 Monday
 	1520 Caswell Street	M-Larry D. Richardson
Linville 489 (58)	3 Tuesday	S-Jimmy H. Brantley
Newland	M-Roy H. Beasley	 
Not available	S-Gene B. Jordan	Lucama 527 (17)
2 & 4 Thursday	 	Lucama
M-Larry D. Sudderth	Red Springs 501 (14)	US 301 South
S-Robert W. Galbraith	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday
 	301 Peachtree Street	M-George W. Watson
Hominy 491 (61)	2 & 4 Thursday	S-Emory P. Honeycutt
Candler	M-Philip W. Smith	 
Not available	S-Douglas J. Shemenski	Fairmont 528 (14)
2 Tuesday	 	Fairmont
M-Terry L. Gentry	Cookville 502 (57)	709 Gertrude Street
S-David C. Clontz	Vale	3 Monday
 	7485 Hwy 10	M-James F. Wilkerson
Thomas M. Holt 492 (34)	1 Tuesday	S-William C. McGirt Jr.
Graham	M-Michael R. Warlick	 
Johnson Street	S-Pinkney E. Hull	Andrews 529 (66)
1 & 3 Thursday	 	Andrews
M-Roy H. Duffer	Cherryville 505 (55)	56 Locust Road
S-Harvey T. Hogan Jr.	Cherryville	1 Monday
 	S. Mulberry Street	M-Charles S. Freel
	1 Monday	S-Paul D. Parker
	M-William L. Tucker	
	S-U. Jerry Barrett	

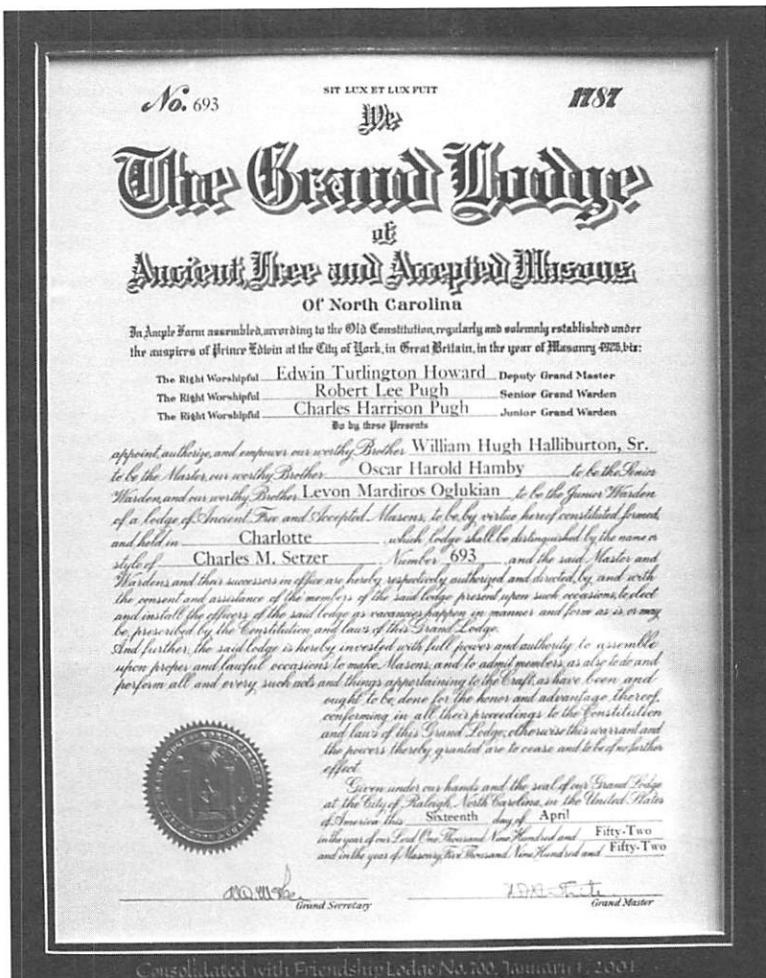
<b>Joppa 530 (41)</b>	<b>Vesper 554 (58)</b>	<b>Snow Creek 571 (51)</b>
Charlotte	Spruce Pine	Statesville
426 N. Sharon Amity	637 Oak Avenue	558 Dobson Farm Road
1 Friday	1 & 3 Thursday	1 & 3 Monday
M-John P. Kieronski	M-	M-Alfred W. Johnson
S-Stewart F. deWitt	S-Randy L. Ramsey	S-James A. Dobson Jr.
<b>Hamlet 532 (30)</b>	<b>Elise 555 (31)</b>	<b>Mount Pleasant 573 (50)</b>
Hamlet	Robbins	Wilkesboro
307 Main Street	470 Hwy 705 S	206 Champion-Mt. Pleasant
2 & 4 Thursday	1 & 3 Tuesday	Road
2 Thursday Nov. & Dec.	M-Henry B. Craven	2 Thursday
M-John S. Boggan	S-Raymond L. Vaughn Jr.	M-Stephen C. Cabe
S-William P. Horne Jr.	 	S-James A. Cashman
<b>Camp Call 534 (56)</b>	<b>Neill S. Stewart 556 (28)</b>	<b>Andrew Jackson 576 (44)</b>
Shelby	Erwin	Salisbury
3801 Polkville Road	Masonic Drive	401 N. Fulton Street
3 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday	1 & 3 Thursday
M-James D. Glover	M-William D. Williams	M-John W. Jones
S-Thomas E. Covington	S-Herbert E. Holder	S-Robert D. Sims
<b>Hollis 535 (59)</b>	<b>Ararat 558 (47)</b>	<b>Meadow Branch 578 (39)</b>
Hollis	Ararat	Wingate
450 W. E. Padgett Road	Ararat Road	211 S. Stewart Street
2 Thursday	2 Friday	3 Tuesday
M-Marvin C. Melton	M-	M-Joseph C. Moore
S-Danny F. Wells	S-Ira L. Armstrong	S-Bobby W. Ford
<b>Corinthian 542 (36)</b>	<b>Swannanoa 561 (61)</b>	<b>Casar 556 (56)</b>
Greensboro	Swannanoa	Casar
426 W. Market Street	Whitton Avenue	5801 Casar Road
2 & 4 Monday	1 Thursday	1 Thursday
M-Edward H. Marsh	M-David L. Perkins	M-Paul G. Faini
S-Hugh L. McLaurin III	S-Carl J. Hogue	S-Kenneth R. Beam
<b>Spencer 543 (44)</b>	<b>Waxhaw 562 (39)</b>	<b>Ionic 583 (7)</b>
Spencer	Waxhaw	Cove City
114 Fourth Street	N.W. Main Street	N. Main Street
2 & 4 Tuesday	1 Tuesday	2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Reginald J. Hall Jr.	M-Daniel C. Kerley	M-James A. Zirnheld
S-Junius E. Corriher	S-Richard E. Shields Jr.	S-Benjamin F. Grady Jr.
<b>Mount Holly 544 (54)</b>	<b>Tabor 563 (13)</b>	<b>Apex 584 (26)</b>
Mount Holly	Tabor City	Apex
302 W. Charlotte Avenue	600 E. Fifth Street	408 E. Williams Street
1 & 3 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday	2 Monday
M-Phillip D. Sparrow	M-Charles D. Bullock	M-John H. McLaughlin II
S-Richard B. Lawing	S-Herman W. Stevens	S-James L. Dority
<b>Roman Eagle 550 (30)</b>	<b>Richlands 564 (9)</b>	<b>Roseboro 585 (15)</b>
Aberdeen	Richlands	Roseboro
11611 US 15-501	126 Huffman Town Road	306 NE Railroad Street
1 & 3 Thursday	1 & 3 Thursday	1 & 3 Thursday
M-Luther J. Camp	M-James R. Beddard	M-Winford R. Hales
S-William K. Styers	S-Robert E. Keene	S-Thomas C. Gallagher
<b>Glenville 551 (64)</b>	<b>Wendell 565 (23)</b>	<b>Bethel 589 (5)</b>
Glenville	Wendell	Bethel
4625 Hwy 107	27 N. Main Street	108 S. Main Street
2 Tuesday	2 & 4 Tuesday	1 & 3 Thursday
M-Broward P. Davis	M-James H. Baker Jr.	M-Dennis A. Roberson Jr.
S-Curley M. Potts	S-John McClelland Jr.	S-James W. Futrell
<b>Revolution 552 (36)</b>	<b>Doric 568 (7)</b>	<b>Lowell 590 (54)</b>
Greensboro	New Bern	Lowell
802 16 <sup>th</sup> Street	2100 S. Glenburnie Avenue	122 N. Main Street
1 & 3 Thursday	2 & 4 Friday	1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Howell G. Wagner	M-Mark J. Dunham	3 Tuesday July
S-William D. Maness	S-Clayton E. Burch	M-Bradley R. Rankin
		S-Paul Waters Jr.

<b>Maiden 592 (53)</b>	<b>Zebulon 609 (23)</b>	<b>Francis S. Packard 630 (21)</b>
Maiden	Zebulon	Norlina
18 W. Main Street	111 E. Horton Street	One Road
2 Monday	1 Tuesday	2 & 4 Thursday
M-Jimmie R. Beal	M-Rodney L. Coberly	M-Dwight W. Pearce
S-Bobby E. Sherrill	S-Barna O. Wilder	S-Reynolds T. Perkinsen
<b>Stony Point 593 (51)</b>	<b>Atkinson 612 (10)</b>	<b>Goldsboro 634 (16)</b>
Stony Point	Atkinson	Goldsboro
Ruritan Park Road	Main Street	1002 North Berkley Boulevard
2 & 4 Tuesday	4 Monday	2 & 4 Monday
M-David W. Godfrey	M-Chris Lee Lewis	M-John J. Lavin
S-Jerry L. Durmire	S-Alfred G. Arnett	S-Bradley W. Carmichael
<b>Ashe 594 (49)</b>	<b>Home 613 (16)</b>	<b>Yadkin Falls 637 (38)</b>
West Jefferson	Fremont	Badin
104 S. Third Street	Goldsboro Street	34 Falls Road
2 & 4 Tuesday	2 Monday	1 & 3 Monday
M-Edward D. Paisley	M-Leland K. Pate	M-Paul Allen Thompson
S-James O. Hartman	S-William D. Flowers	S-Wayne R. Rummage
<b>Wallace 595 (12)</b>	<b>Round Peak 616 (47)</b>	<b>Proctorville 643 (14)</b>
Wallace	Mt. Airy	Proctorville
407 South Norwood Street	1365 Old Lowgap Road	Main & Pine Street
1 & 3 Monday	1 Friday	2 Monday
M-William L. Hussey Jr.	M-Ronnie C. Sprinkle	M-James E. Britt
S-William H. Browder	S-Jason S. Haas	S-Jesse L. Harper
<b>Waccamaw 596 (13)</b>	<b>St. Patrick's 617 (27)</b>	<b>Bladen 646 (13)</b>
Riegelwood	Princeton	Elizabethtown
Hwy 87	Not available	Cypress Street
2 & 4 Monday	1 & 3 Wednesday	2 & 4 Monday
M-Gary M. Merrill	M-Everette N. Epps	M-Lonnie Harris
S-Lee Vick Connor Jr.	S-Sidney A. Wellons III	S-Horace R. Wyatt
<b>Cranberry 598 (58)</b>	<b>Union 618 (43)</b>	<b>John A. Nichols 650 (61)</b>
Elk Park	Midland	Asheville
195 Main Street	12105 Highway 601	80 Broadway
1 & 3 Tuesday	2 Monday	2 Thursday
M-Steve W. Gouge	M-Stephen A. White	M-James R. Ingle
S-Billy C. Burleson	S-Darrell E. Cline	S-Marcus W. Arrowood Jr.
<b>Queen City 602 (18)</b>	<b>John H. Mills 624 (21)</b>	<b>Elberta 654 (30)</b>
Rocky Mount	Epsom	West End
1700 S. Winstead Avenue	Highway 39	Hwy 73
1 & 3 Thursday	2 & 4 Thursday	1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Robert S. Flowers	M-Leon N. Falkner	M-Douglas E. Macleod
S-Jamea R. Thompson III	S-Jerry L. Stegall	S-Greyard B. Lamm
<b>Jeff L. Nelson 605 (60)</b>	<b>Cannon Memorial 626 (43)</b>	<b>Guilford 656 (36)</b>
Tryon	Kannapolis	Greensboro
Freedom Hill Road	704 S. Main Street	426 W. Market Street
2 & 4 Monday	1 & 3 Tuesday	1 & 3 Monday
M-Raphael M. Foy	M-Grady P. James	M-Terry James Cox
S-Kirtland Flynn Jr.	S-Kenneth L. Davis Sr.	S-Scott F. Fancett
<b>Riverside 606 (53)</b>	<b>Belmont 627 (54)</b>	<b>Keller Memorial 657 (44)</b>
Catawba	Belmont	Rockwell
102 N. Main Street	201 South Main Street	Not available
2 & 4 Monday	2 Monday	2 & 4 Monday
M-Cecil H. Cook Jr.	M-Charles R. Silvers	M-Bradley C. Hardister
S-Jacob R. Abernathy Jr.	S-Larry E. Watts	S-Robert C. Peeler
<b>Chadbourn 607 (13)</b>	<b>Walnut Cove 629 (35)</b>	<b>Beulaville 658 (12)</b>
Chadbourn	Walnut Cove	Beulaville
Strawberry Blvd.	810 Summit Street	506 West Bostic Street
2 & 4 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday
M-George W. Baysdin	M-Robert E. Brinkley	M-Clarence G. Thigpen Jr.
S-Thomas T. Ward	S-S. Ray Ashby	S-Douglas A. Turner

<b>Black Mountain 663 (61)</b>	<b>Washington 675 (4)</b>	<b>Fellowship 687 (32)</b>
Black Mountain	Washington	Durham
105 Rock Church Street	111 E. Fifth Street	Watts Street
1 Monday	1 & 3 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Charles D. Reese	M-Thurman Mayo	M-Dalton R. Blackman
S-Carl R. Patton	S-Frederick M. Mallison Jr.	S-Horace H. Lane
<b>Garland 684 (15)</b>	<b>Temple 676 (42)</b>	<b>Cherry Point 688 (8)</b>
Garland	Charlotte	Havelock
471 S. Ingold Avenue	4740 Randolph Road	110 Oakwood Drive
4 Monday	1 Thursday	1 & 3 Thursday
M-John V. Matthews Jr.	M-Cecil V. Nance	M-John L. Everett
S-Charles T. Cashwell	S-Charles L. Davidson	S-Deamous K. Lewis
<b>West Asheville 665 (61)</b>	<b>Warsaw 677 (12)</b>	<b>Scotland Neck 689 (20)</b>
Asheville	Warsaw	Scotland Neck
22 Brevard Road	601 E. College Street	Main Street
1 & 3 Monday	2 & 4 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday
1 Monday October-March	M-Jeffrey Houston	M-James E. Drake
M-Edward A. Lemon	S-Luther C. Jones Jr.	S-Gene W. Todd
S-Jack R. Barnett		
<b>Fort Bragg 667 (29)</b>	<b>Providence 678 (3)</b>	<b>Mount Moriah 690 (52)</b>
Spring Lake	Columbia	Statesville
411 Hwy 210 N.	US 64 W	302 E. Front Street
1 Tuesday	2 & 4 Thursday	2 & 4 Monday
M-William F. Smith	M-Harry J. Kellett	M-Scott E. Heath
S-James R. Nicholson	S-J. Frank Furlough	S-Ralph M. Sisk
<b>Holland Memorial 668 (55)</b>	<b>Creasy Proctor 679 (29)</b>	<b>Renfro 691 (47)</b>
Gaston	Fayetteville	Mount Airy
South Street	2860 Village Drive	212 Franklin Street
2 Thursday	2 Tuesday	3 Monday
M-Gerald M. Sosebee	M-Roger A. Smitley	M-Clayton E. King Jr.
S-John W. Waldrop Jr.	S-E. Faison Williams Jr.	S-Alvis L. McAlexander
<b>Kernersville 669 (46)</b>	<b>Semper Fidelis 680 (9)</b>	<b>East Gate 692 (40)</b>
Kernersville	Jacksonville	Charlotte
700 S. Main Street	727 Henderson Drive	426 N. Sharon Amity Road
1 Monday	2 & 4 Wednesday	1 Monday
M-Neal W. Nelson	M-Charles Treble	M-John E. Wakefield
S-Stewart C. Hodges	S-William C. Ginn	S-Clyde E. Bridges
<b>Lovelady 670 (57)</b>	<b>Piedmont 681 (45)</b>	<b>Charles M. Setzer 693 (41)</b>
Valdese	High Point	Charlotte
E. Main Street	443 S. Main Street	4301 Stacy Boulevard
2 Monday	3 Tuesday	3 Monday
M-Wendell M. Powell	M-Thomas M. Petty	1 & 3 Monday December
S-Calvin L. Huffman	S-Woodroe F. Haywood	M-Christopher M. Owsiany
<b>Robbinsville 672 (65)</b>	<b>Rolesville 683 (23)</b>	S-Marvin B. Clifford
Robbinsville	Rolesville	
Church Street	Pulley Street	<b>Gate City 694 (36)</b>
2 Tuesday	1 & 3 Thursday	Greensboro
M-Dennis J. Sawyer	M-Milton D. Rountree	426 West Market Street
S-Jessie B. Aldridge	S-William G. Arnold	2 & 4 Tuesday
<b>Spindale 673 (59)</b>	<b>Pioneer 685 (46)</b>	M-Richard H. Greene
Spindale	Winston-Salem	S-Gary R. Ballance
101 Davis Street	34 Miller Street	
1 & 3 Monday	2 Tuesday	<b>Allen-Graham 695 (43)</b>
M-Jack L. Conner	M-Gilmer E. Collette Jr.	Kannapolis
S-Robert F. Atchley	S-Frank L. Collins	702 S. Main Street
<b>Acacia 674 (45)</b>	<b>Angier 686 (28)</b>	1 & 3 Thursday
High Point	Angier	M-Billy R. Linker
443 S. Main Street	Hwy 55 South	S-Randy C. Crainshaw
1 Thursday	2 & 4 Tuesday	
M-Robert E. Williams	M-Stanley C. Bass	<b>Memorial 696 (45)</b>
S-George B. Hughey	S-Donald A. Bennett	Lexington
		468 Central Avenue
		1 & 3 Thursday
		M-Robert L. Ingram
		S-Douglas T. Sink

<b>Butner 697 (83)</b>	<b>Forsyth 707 (46)</b>	<b>Troy 718 (38)</b>
Butner	Winston-Salem	Troy
Not available	34 Miller Street	Eldorado Street
2 & 4 Tuesday	2 Tuesday	2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Robert W. Pearce	M-John H. Alexander IV	M-Hubert V. Massengill
S-Edward W. Willis	S-Wayne R. Conley	S-Daniel L. Morris
<b>Cape Hatteras 598 (3)</b>	<b>Crown Point 708 (5)</b>	<b>Horse Creek 719 (80)</b>
Buxton	Greenville	Columbus
Hwy 12, 1 mile south of	1104 Charles Street	Court House Street
Lighthouse	2 & 4 Thursday	2 & 4 Tuesday
2 & 4 Monday	2 Thursday December	2 Tuesday December
M-Stephen H. Peele	M-Frank L. Brewer	M-Preston L. White
S-Leven B. Fulcher Jr.	S-Roy S. Selby	S-Morris K. Ruff
<b>Asheboro 699 (37)</b>	<b>Conover 709 (53)</b>	<b>Cabarrus 720 (43)</b>
Asheboro	Conover	Concord
325 Sunset Avenue	123 First Avenue	51 Brumley Avenue
1 & 3 Thursday	2 & 4 Thursday	1 Thursday
M-Aaron W. Strider	M-Timothy E. Schwab	M-Steven D. Hilton
S-Hall W. Hodgin	S-Fred L. Sherrill Jr.	S-Robert R. Stallings
<b>Friendship 700 (41)</b>	<b>Advance 710 (48)</b>	<b>Burlington 721 (34)</b>
Charlotte	Advance	Burlington
4740 Randolph Road	NC Highway 801S	1307 S. Main Street
2 Monday	2 Tuesday	1 & 3 Tuesday
M-James W. Sloane	M-Kenneth R. Henderson	1 Tuesday December
S-Harold A. Kessler	S-Robert U. Blakeley	M-Gregory S. Lackey
<b>Garner 701 (24)</b>	<b>Piedmont 711 (46)</b>	S-Dale A. Partee
Garner	Winston-Salem	<b>King 722 (46)</b>
406 E. Main Street	907 Mayford Drive	King
2 & 4 Monday	1 Thursday	7850 Masonic Drive
M-William J. Setzer	M-Max W. Spach	3 Thursday
S-John F. Tawney Sr.	S-Eugene H. Durham	M-Richard G. McHone
<b>St. Andrew 702 (40)</b>	<b>Wilson 712 (17)</b>	S-Larry E. Oakley
Charlotte	Wilson	<b>Winton 723 (2)</b>
4630 Tuckaseegee Road	2501 West Nash Street	Winton
1 Wednesday	2 & 4 Tuesday	201 Brickell Street
M-Harvey W. Burgess	M-Gary L. Langston	2 & 4 Tuesday
S-John D. Lowery	S-Donald R. Tomlinson	M-Richard M. Harrell
<b>Albemarle 703 (38)</b>	<b>Stanley 713 (54)</b>	S-Harry B. Ward
Albemarle	Stanley	<b>Berne 724 (7)</b>
230 N. First Street	Morris Farm Road	New Bern
2 & 4 Monday	3 Monday	516 Hancock Street
M-Charles G. Stephens Jr.	M-Heath R. Jenkins	1 & 3 Thursday
S-Dewey R. Corriher	S-William T. Cope	M-Richard H. Milman
<b>King Solomon 704 (55)</b>	<b>Liberty 714 (37)</b>	S-Howard C. Cashwell
Gastonie	Liberty	<b>Grantham 725 (7)</b>
214 South Street	135 North Asheboro Street	Township No. 7 New Bern
2 Tuesday	1 Thursday	1307 Old Cherry Point Road
M-Timothy M. Daniels	M-Edward R. Smith	1 & 3 Tuesday
S-Victor A. Willis	S-Roger L. Euliss	M-Oswald T. Chance Jr.
<b>Richard Caswell 705 (11)</b>	<b>Derita 715 (42)</b>	S-George E. Herring
Kinston	Charlotte	<b>Keystone 726 (41)</b>
805 Greenbriar Road	6300 Rumpole Road	Charlotte
1 & 3 Tuesday	1 Friday	184 S. Trade Street
M-Elwood M. Moore	M-John F. Herrin Jr.	2 Wednesday
S-Ray H. Early Jr.	S-Allen W. Scott	M-Joseph M. Griffin
<b>Newport 706 (8)</b>	<b>Burnsville 717 (62)</b>	S-Donald L. Williams
Newport	Burnsville	<b>Shallotte 727 (13)</b>
235 Howard Blvd.	Robertson Street	Shallotte
2 & 4 Monday	3 Thursday	5072 Main Street
M-Johnnie D. Bartscher	M-Larry Dean Snyder	2 & 4 Tuesday
S-Wray A. Thomas	S-Jerry K. Laws	M-Samuel B. Edwards Jr.
		S-Douglas L. Causey

<b>Twin County 729 (18)</b>	<b>Newell 739 (40)</b>	<b>Oak Grove 750 (32)</b>
Rocky Mount	Newell	Durham
1700 S. Winstead Avenue	1409 Rocky River Road W	Not Available
2 & 4 Monday	1 Monday	3 Monday
M-Samuel E. Johnson	2 Monday September	M-Robert F. Gunter Jr.
S-Daniel W. Howell	M-Raymond L. White	S-Walter R. Allen
<b>Stedman 730 (29)</b>	<b>S-Charles R. Smith Jr.</b>	
Stedman	<b>Charles B. Newcomb 740</b>	<b>Old Town 751 (48)</b>
Euclid Street	(24)	Winston-Salem
1 Monday	Raleigh	5112 N. Causeway Drive
M-Gregory F. Wrench	5700 Tryon Road	3 Tuesday
S-James Hay	3 Thursday	M-William L. Hopkins Jr.
<b>John Huske Anderson 731</b>	M-Eric T. Decker	S-Scott T. Horn
(29)	S-Donald N. Chesson	<b>Enterprise 752 (46)</b>
Fayetteville	<b>Crissie Wright 741 (8)</b>	Arcadia
2860 Village Drive	Smyrna	Hwy 150 N
2 Wednesday	500 Hwy 70 E	2 Monday
M-Clyde F. Greene Sr.	2 & 4 Wednesday	M-Thomas W. Allen Jr.
S-Theodore R. Brinson Jr.	M-Alfred P. Noyes	S-Jackson E. Spease
<b>Bush Hill 732 (37)</b>	S-Ralph N. Daniels	<b>Federal Point 753 (10)</b>
Archdale	<b>Mint Hill 742 (41)</b>	Carolina Beach
300 Goodman Street	Mint Hill	Fifth & Harper
2 Tuesday	10224 Lawyers Road	4 Tuesday
M-Randall L. Johnson	1 Thursday	2 Tuesday December
S-Gerald W. Underwood Jr.	M-James B. McLaughlin Sr.	M-Ronald J. Perryman
<b>Stump Sound 733 (9)</b>	S-Weldon R. Needham	S-William E. Jones Jr.
Seads Ferry	<b>J. J. Crowder 743 (25)</b>	<b>Masters 754 (25)</b>
Charles Creek Road	Raleigh	Raleigh
2 & 4 Tuesday	10020 Falls of Neuse Road	1520 Caswell Street
M-Sperby M. Piner Jr.	1 Thursday	3 Thursday
S-Thomas W. McCree Jr.	M-Leslie W. Hereford	M-John A. Gatton
<b>William Pitt 734 (5)</b>	S-Charles W. Howell Jr.	S-Charles W. Walton
Greenville	<b>Shelby 744 (56)</b>	<b>Clemmons 755 (48)</b>
1104 Charles Street	Shelby	Clemmons
1 & 3 Wednesday	220 E. Warren Street	6210 Stadium Drive
M-Stanley H. Armstrong Jr.	1 Monday	1 Monday
S-Lloyd F. Foley	M-Ricky A. Jones	M-Gregory F. Key
<b>James B. Green 735 (25)</b>	S-Donald W. Loftis	S-Frederick P. Wood
Raleigh	<b>Vandora 745 (24)</b>	<b>Clifford Duel 756 (29)</b>
512 Lynn Road	Garner	Fayetteville
2 & 4 Tuesday	Hwy 50	2860 Village Drive
M-James G. Lassiter	1 Thursday	3 Monday
S-Ronald C. Hollamon	M-Dennis H. Cupp	1 Monday December
<b>New River 736 (9)</b>	S-W. Douglas Gamber	M-Sammie D. McMinn
Jacksonville	<b>P. P. Turner 746 (36)</b>	S-Marvin F. Asbill
Old Hwy 30	Greensboro	<b>Denver 757 (53)</b>
2 & 4 Thursday	3408 Londonderry Drive	Denver
M-Samuel A. Foster	1 Thursday	3333 St. James Church Road
S-James H. Kirtner Jr.	M-William A. Hurlburt	3 Tuesday
<b>Steele Creek 737 (42)</b>	S-Kurt M. Van Tine	1 Tuesday December
Charlotte	<b>Ocracoke 747 (3)</b>	M-William C. Edwards
9424 Steele Creek Road	Ocracoke	S-James R. Barnes
1 Monday	Not Available	<b>Oak Island 758 (10)</b>
M-Richard E. Carver	1 & 3 Thursday	Long Beach
S-J. Clifford Austin Jr.	M-Thomas J. Hutcherson	2408 E. Oak Island Drive
<b>West Gate 738 (42)</b>	S-Michael T. Lawson	3 Thursday
Charlotte	<b>Truth 749 (39)</b>	M-Robert L. McCarter Jr.
5924 Brookshire Blvd.	Monroe	S-Josh R. Brinkley
3 Monday	520 E. Franklin Street	<b>James K. Polk 759 (42)</b>
M-John C. Votik Jr.	2 Monday	Pineville
S-John R. Litaker	M-James R. Mills	204 Dover Street
	S-Jerry L. Honeycutt	2 Thursday
		M-Brian P. Tally
		S-Edward W. Boland



Photographic copy of the charter of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693

# **Abstract of Returns**

•

**North Carolina Lodges  
Listed Numerically**

Lodge Name		Lodge Number											
		Lodge Number											
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District						Initiated					
		District											



Leaksville	136	22	4	1	1	1	0	0	9	0	6	204	192	-12	0	7	125.00	55.00	10.00	136	
Lincoln	137	35	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	7	250	239	-11	0	13	100.00	30.00	0.00	137
King Solomon	138	12	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	100	98	-2	1	10	150.00	75.00	0.00	138
Mount Vernon	143	20	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	52	53	1	0	8	0.00	50.00	0.00	143
Junaluskee	145	41	5	3	3	3	1	0	0	1	1	8	250	247	-3	0	38	150.00	65.00	35.00	145
Cherokee	146	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	136	131	-5	0	7	60.00	30.00	0.00	146
Palmyra	147	20	2	5	5	0	1	0	0	2	2	12	287	277	-10	1	27	100.00	50.00	35.00	147
Adoniram	149	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	31	30	-1	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	149
Fee Dee	150	29	3	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	2	2	64	64	0	0	6	75.00	60.00	0.00	150
Sanford	151	20	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	143	139	-4	0	10	50.00	45.00	0.00	151
Scotch Ireland	154	28	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	96	93	-3	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	154
White Stone	155	14	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	116	113	-3	0	13	0.00	75.00	0.00	155
Knap of Reeds	158	19	4	4	5	4	0	0	0	4	1	3	148	149	1	0	4	100.00	50.00	10.00	158
Yadkin	162	25	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	145	146	1	0	9	0.00	50.00	0.00	162
Archer	165	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	32	31	-1	0	4	50.00	40.00	0.00	165
Winston	167	26	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	5	169	163	-6	0	17	0.00	50.00	0.00	167
Blackmer	170	39	10	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	123	127	4	0	12	100.00	35.00	0.00	170
Buffalo	172	20	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	7	2	3	172	164	-8	0	12	50.00	50.00	0.00	172
Mecklenburg	176	31	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	7	165	159	-6	0	5	100.00	40.00	0.00	176
Carthage	181	21	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	2	2	70	65	-5	0	7	100.00	40.00	0.00	181
Central Cross	187	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73	0	0	5	50.00	35.00	0.00	187
Balfour	188	24	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	101	101	0	0	13	75.00	40.00	1.50	188
Fair Bluff	190	18	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	34	32	-2	0	5	100.00	50.00	0.00	190	
Granite	191	16	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	87	84	-3	0	3	100.00	80.00	80.00	191
Cary	198	15	6	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	246	248	2	0	18	75.00	50.00	5.00	198
Cleveland	202	35	3	3	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	7	318	316	-2	1	38	75.00	50.00	5.00	202
Roanoke	203	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	35	34	-1	0	5	0.00	40.00	0.00	203
Long Creek	205	31	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	5	11	317	304	-13	0	13	0.00	60.00	0.00	205
Mingo	206	11	7	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	128	132	4	0	7	50.00	50.00	0.00	206
Lebanon	207	18	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	135	128	-7	0	7	100.00	50.00	0.00	207
Mount Olive	208	10	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	154	157	3	0	16	75.00	50.00	0.00	208
Eno	210	19	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	4	175	172	-3	0	21	100.00	35.00	10.00	210
Thomasville	214	27	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	4	225	219	-6	0	20	150.00	50.00	25.00	214
Catawba Valley	217	34	7	11	10	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	268	271	3	1	17	125.00	55.00	25.00	217
William G. Hill	218	14	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	243	242	-1	0	44	75.00	45.00	0.00	218
Wilson	226	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	51	49	-2	0	2	65.00	60.00	30.00	226

Lodge Name		Lodge Number														
		District														
		Initiated														
		Passed														
		Raised														
		Admitted														
		Restored														
		Expelled														
		Suspended UMC														
		Excluded NPD														
		Demitted														
		Died														
		Membership 1998														
		Membership 1999														
		Gains (Losses)														
		Rejected														
		Exempt Members														
		Fees														
		Dues														
		Affiliation Fees														
		Lodge Number														
Henderson		229	13	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	100.00	60.00	10.00	229	
Corinthian		230	9	7	7	4	4	1	0	11	50.00	40.00	3.00	230		
William T. Bain		231	15	3	4	4	4	1	0	2	75.00	100.00	10.00	231		
Lenoir		233	10	3	3	3	0	0	0	5	100.00	75.00	0.00	233		
Mystic Tie		237	34	3	1	1	1	1	0	12	75.00	36.00	10.00	237		
Wiccacon		240	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	0.00	240		
Grifton		243	6	2	2	3	0	0	1	2	60.00	0.00	0.00	243		
Monroe		244	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	288	-10	0	244		
Catawba		248	34	2	4	2	0	2	2	3	6	110	103	7	288	
Pythagoras		249	12	5	5	4	4	1	5	0	5	150.00	50.00	0.00	249	
Lee		253	30	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	133	135	13	253		
Kenly		257	16	3	3	3	0	0	0	5	122	119	3	257		
Fuquay		258	15	3	2	0	1	1	1	59	61	2	0	258		
Waynsville		259	40	7	3	3	2	2	7	2	5	182	175	-7	259	
Excalibur		261	32	1	1	1	0	12	18	3	12	362	342	-20	261	
Hibriten		262	34	7	6	6	1	0	1	9	305	302	-3	262		
Gaston		263	36	4	4	2	0	1	13	0	3	178	165	-13	263	
Farmington		265	27	2	2	3	0	0	0	1	2	99	99	0	265	
Dunn's Rock		267	38	5	4	3	3	2	1	2	208	211	3	267		
Tabasco		271	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	73	73	0	3	271		
Bligham		272	22	3	3	3	0	4	2	147	146	-1	0	272		
Beaver Dam		276	29	0	0	0	0	0	3	106	103	-3	1	276		
Green Level		277	15	2	3	1	2	0	1	80	82	2	0	277		
Rehoboth		279	11	1	1	1	1	0	1	40	41	1	0	279		
Wake Forest		282	14	1	2	3	4	0	0	92	93	1	0	282		
Eureka		283	28	8	4	4	3	1	2	219	220	1	0	283		
Greenville		284	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	10	100.00	50.00	0.00	284
		138	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	75.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	

Salem	289	26	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	15	0	8	401	382	-19	0	32	150.00	40.00	10.00	289
French Broad	292	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	181	173	-8	1	14	75.00	25.00	10.00	292
Vance	293	39	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	130	127	-3	0	19	100.00	50.00	10.00	293
Atlantic	294	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	43	-1	0	4	50.00	40.00	0.00	294
Stonewall	296	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	67	60	-7	0	9	50.00	40.00	0.00	296
Harmony	299	30	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	53	4	0	4	50.00	30.00	50.00	299
Aurora	300	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	44	42	-2	0	7	60.00	60.00	0.00	300
Clay	301	41	5	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	9	204	199	-5	0	28	75.00	50.00	25.00	301
Lillington	302	20	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	6	221	218	-3	0	13	50.00	40.00	40.00	302
Pleasant Hill	304	10	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	177	178	1	1	14	75.00	50.00	5.00	304
Laurinburg	305	21	3	2	0	0	4	0	0	6	1	3	133	127	-6	0	11	125.00	75.00	0.00	305
Raeford	306	21	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	118	114	-4	0	6	75.00	55.00	10.00	306
New Lebanon	314	1	6	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	101	105	4	0	7	85.00	45.00	0.00	314
Eureka	317	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	15	282	268	-14	0	28	0.00	45.00	0.00	317
Wilmington	319	12	14	14	13	12	1	0	0	15	0	8	344	347	3	0	26	100.00	60.00	10.00	319
Selma	320	16	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	5	109	100	-9	0	11	100.00	65.00	0.00	320
Granite	322	25	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	195	189	-6	1	21	100.00	40.00	1.00	322
Mattamuskeet	328	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	43	40	-3	0	3	75.00	40.00	25.00	328
Bayboro	331	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	91	88	-3	0	10	50.00	40.00	0.00	331
Fairview	339	35	6	6	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	239	237	-2	0	8	100.00	40.00	25.00	339
Harmony	340	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	94	91	-3	0	3	125.00	50.00	0.00	340
Hickory	343	34	7	7	8	2	1	0	0	2	0	15	376	370	-6	0	24	125.00	57.00	0.00	343
Numa F. Reid	344	23	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	8	162	155	-7	0	21	75.00	50.00	0.00	344
Stanly	348	29	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	195	189	-6	0	13	100.00	55.00	15.00	348
Durham	352	19	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	12	334	317	-17	1	23	100.00	55.00	7.50	352
Fallston	356	35	3	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	104	105	1	0	9	75.00	35.00	0.00	356
Bakersville	357	37	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	131	128	-3	0	10	150.00	45.00	0.00	357
East LaPorte	358	40	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	87	85	-2	0	6	75.00	35.00	0.00	358
Mount Vernon	359	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	70	65	-5	0	12	0.00	45.00	0.00	359
Snow	363	33	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	11	2	7	233	218	-15	2	25	0.00	50.00	0.00	363
Gastonia	369	36	2	3	4	0	8	0	0	21	6	16	316	285	-31	0	25	100.00	60.00	0.00	369
Ashler	373	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	73	71	-2	0	7	0.00	40.00	0.00	373
Campbell	374	30	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	85	83	-2	0	6	75.00	50.00	0.00	374
State Line	375	35	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	1	63	59	-4	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	375
Youngsville	377	13	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	29	31	2	0	1	75.00	75.00	0.00	377
Seaboard	378	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	33	-1	0	5	60.00	35.00	0.00	378

Lodge Name									
Lodge Number									
District									
Coharie	379	11	0	0	4	3	100.00	60.00	4.00
Granville	380	13	0	0	2	0	75.00	50.00	0.00
Forest City	381	38	1	2	2	0	153.00	50.00	380
Jefferson Penn	384	22	3	3	2	0	158.00	50.00	381
Pigeon River	386	40	0	1	2	0	184.00	19.00	384
Kedron	387	38	3	4	3	2	138.00	14.00	386
Mooreboro	388	35	6	5	4	1	135.00	22.00	10.00
Copeland	390	25	4	4	3	3	107.00	100.00	387
Lebanon	391	17	15	13	11	7	118.00	0.00	388
Orient	395	12	4	4	4	1	11.00	2.00	0.00
Bald Creek	397	37	4	5	4	0	150.00	50.00	0.00
Joppa	401	34	1	2	2	0	127.00	0.00	0.00
Siler City	403	20	2	3	3	1	119.00	50.00	40.00
Denton	404	27	0	0	0	0	228.00	100.00	0.00
Ocean	405	4	2	3	2	2	236.00	100.00	391
North Wilkesboro	407	33	1	0	1	0	223.00	45.00	395
University	408	19	5	5	3	0	150.00	75.00	35.00
Bula	409	22	5	2	2	0	121.00	5.00	401
Bailey	411	9	0	0	0	0	119.00	100.00	403
Henry F. Grainger	412	13	0	0	0	0	295.00	100.00	404
James A. Johnson	413	13	1	1	1	0	114.00	100.00	407
Maxton	417	18	0	0	0	0	112.00	100.00	408
Potekasi	418	5	1	0	1	0	108.00	125.00	0.00
Harmon	420	25	1	1	0	0	10.00	60.00	2.50
Sparta	423	33	2	4	1	0	139.00	50.00	409
Montgomery	426	41	1	0	0	0	117.00	35.00	412
Oconee	427	40	0	1	1	0	80.00	10.00	413
									417
									420
									428
									427
Initiated									
Passed									
Raised									
Admitted									
Restored									
Expelled									
Suspended UMC									
Excluded NPD									
Demitted									
Died									
Membership 1998									
Membership 1999									
Gains (Losses)									
Rejected									
Exempt Members									
Fees									
Dues									
Affiliation Fees									
Lodge Number									

Stokesdale	428	23	5	3	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	3	129	133	4	0	6	100.00	45.00	5.00	428
Seaside	429	4	2	4	3	6	1	0	0	5	2	5	208	206	-2	0	17	100.00	50.00	15.00	429
Relief	431	16	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	6	111	107	-4	0	7	75.00	60.00	0.00	431
Piney Creek	432	33	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	60	58	-2	0	1	50.00	15.00	0.00	432
Vanceboro	433	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	113	109	-4	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	433
West Bend	434	26	3	1	1	1	3	0	0	3	2	6	141	135	-6	0	6	75.00	45.00	5.00	434
Blue Ridge	435	41	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	56	55	-1	0	2	0.00	20.00	0.00	435
Biscoe	437	24	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	4	137	136	-1	0	9	50.00	35.00	0.00	437
Marble Springs	439	41	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	59	54	-5	0	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	439
Marietta	444	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	80	74	-6	0	5	75.00	40.00	0.00	444
Biltmore	446	39	14	11	9	9	3	0	0	8	4	10	404	403	-1	0	23	85.00	45.00	15.00	446
Enfield	447	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	73	68	-5	0	8	50.00	40.00	50.00	447
Clyde	453	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73	0	0	12	75.00	35.00	15.00	453
Elkin	454	25	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	179	173	-6	0	11	75.00	40.00	0.00	454
Dillsboro	459	40	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	5	87	80	-7	0	4	125.00	45.00	25.00	459
Cliffside	460	38	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	14	0	5	161	147	-14	0	10	85.00	45.00	0.00	460
Matthews	461	32	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	3	8	253	238	-15	0	7	100.00	45.00	0.00	461
South Fork	462	36	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	6	145	144	-1	0	14	100.00	40.00	0.00	462
Currituck	463	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	3	4	102	94	-8	0	13	75.00	50.00	10.00	463
Grassy Knob	471	30	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	52	51	-1	0	6	100.00	30.00	0.00	471
Sonoma	472	40	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	101	102	1	0	4	75.00	40.00	15.00	472
Lexington	473	27	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	8	214	206	-8	0	16	100.00	50.00	5.00	473
St Pauls	474	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	69	67	-2	0	6	100.00	40.00	30.00	474
Grimesland	475	6	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	82	1	0	3	50.00	50.00	50.00	475
Rainbow	479	7	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	82	84	2	0	5	50.00	50.00	50.00	479
Saluda	482	38	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	71	69	-2	0	4	90.00	35.00	10.00	482
Traphill	483	33	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	71	72	1	1	4	100.00	40.00	0.00	483
Southern Pines	484	21	5	4	4	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	181	185	4	0	40	50.00	40.00	5.00	484
Lawndale	486	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	90	84	-6	0	1	60.00	30.00	0.00	486
Rich Square	488	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	39	1	0	9	0.00	25.00	0.00	488
Linville	489	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	84	-2	0	11	0.00	35.00	0.00	489
Hominy	491	39	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	3	189	181	-8	0	13	100.00	65.00	0.00	491
Thomas M. Holt	492	22	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	170	170	0	0	8	100.00	40.00	10.00	492
Pilot	493	25	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	52	53	1	0	3	50.00	60.00	10.00	493
Rockingham	495	21	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	8	201	199	-2	0	18	80.00	45.00	0.00	495
Mooresville	496	30	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	155	156	1	0	12	150.00	40.00	10.00	496



Vesper	554	37	2	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	182	184	2	1	6	100.00	30.00	0.00	554	
Elise	555	21	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	140	137	-3	0	10	100.00	35.00	0.00	555	
Neill S. Stewart	556	20	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	138	132	-6	1	16	100.00	45.00	0.00	556
Ararat	558	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	39	37	-2	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	558	
Swannanoa	561	39	3	3	3	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	100	107	7	0	6	70.00	25.00	5.00	561	
Waxhaw	562	29	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	74	71	-3	0	7	100.00	75.00	0.00	562	
Tabor	563	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	95	93	-2	1	1	100.00	50.00	10.00	563	
Richlands	564	4	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	113	111	-2	0	5	150.00	50.00	0.00	564	
Wendell	565	14	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	92	92	0	0	9	50.00	50.00	0.00	565	
Doric	568	7	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	13	4	17	387	359	-28	1	60	75.00	40.00	0.00	568	
Snow Creek	571	30	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	70	69	-1	0	8	50.00	25.00	0.00	571	
Mount Pleasant	573	33	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	115	113	-2	0	7	100.00	40.00	15.00	573	
Andrew Jackson	576	28	6	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	271	265	-6	0	20	75.00	50.00	0.00	576
Meadow Branch	578	29	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	1	107	106	-1	1	4	75.00	50.00	0.00	578
Casar	579	35	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	128	124	-4	0	6	60.00	25.00	0.00	579
Ionic	583	7	5	3	3	0	3	1	0	8	0	2	124	119	-5	1	6	75.00	45.00	0.00	583	
Apex	584	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	65	62	-3	0	5	0.00	60.00	0.00	584
Roseboro	585	11	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	70	65	-5	0	3	75.00	50.00	15.00	585
Bethel	589	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	33	33	0	0	7	50.00	75.00	0.00	589
Lowell	590	36	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	5	9	274	257	-17	0	10	125.00	40.00	0.00	590
Maiden	592	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	118	115	-3	0	12	100.00	40/50.00	0.00	592
Stony Point	593	30	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	75	73	-2	0	4	60.00	40.00	0.00	593	
Ashe	594	33	7	6	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	167	174	7	1	8	75.00	35.00	0.00	594
Wallace	595	11	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	95	95	0	0	12	50.00	50.00	0.00	595	
Waccamaw	596	17	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	94	96	2	0	4	75.00	50.00	0.00	596	
Cranberry	598	37	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	123	123	0	0	9	75.00	25.00	0.00	598	
Queen City	602	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	114	109	-5	0	9	50.00	40.00	5.00	602	
Jeff L. Nelson	605	38	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	71	66	-5	0	3	75.00	52.00	10.00	605	
Riverside	606	34	7	3	5	5	5	0	0	8	0	2	165	170	5	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	606	
Chadbourn	607	18	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	73	72	-1	0	6	150.00	50.00	0.00	607	
Zebulon	609	14	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	60	59	-1	0	6	75.00	75.00	0.00	609	
Atkinson	612	12	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	55	3	0	6	160.00	60.00	0.00	612	
Home	613	10	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	50	47	-3	0	4	50.00	50.00	0.00	613	
Round Peak	616	25	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	210	207	-3	0	6	100.00	40.00	40.00	616	
St. Patrick's	617	16	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	87	88	1	0	4	100.00	75.00	0.00	617
Union	618	28	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	9	7	3	178	165	-13	0	9	100.00	50.00	0.00	618	

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number		
John H. Mills	624	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	39	38	-1	0	2	0.00	50.00	0.00	624	624	624	624		
Cannon Memorial	626	28	2	2	2	0	1	0	9	283	269	-14	0	26	100.00	50.00	10.00	626	626	626	626		
Belmont	627	36	5	5	5	2	0	0	8	0	0	-6	0	14	126.00	45.00	0.00	627	627	627	627		
Walnut Grove	629	25	4	3	3	0	0	0	4	178	172	-6	0	3	130.00	45.00	0.00	629	629	629	629		
Francis S Packard	630	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	90	-1	0	7	75.00	50.00	0.00	630	630	630	630		
Goldsboro	634	10	5	5	6	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	34	35	1	0	3	75.00	50.00	0.00	634		
Yadkin Falls	637	29	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	55	53	-2	0	1	75.00	75.00	1.00	637	637	637	637		
Rockyville	643	18	3	2	2	0	1	0	1	73	72	-2	0	2	100.00	50.00	0.00	643	643	643	643		
Bladen	646	17	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	172	171	-1	0	7	100.00	35.00	1.00	646		
John A. Nichols	650	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	92	-4	0	11	85.00	40.00	20.00	650	650	650	650		
Elberta	654	21	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	87	88	1	0	7	75.00	50.00	10.00	654	654	654	654		
Guiford	656	23	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	241	240	-1	0	17	100.00	60.00	7.50	656	656	656	656		
Keller Memorial	657	28	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	350	345	-5	1	16	30.00	10.00	0.00	657	657	657	657		
Bentville	658	11	4	3	5	0	1	0	0	94	97	3	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	658	658	658	658		
Black Mountain	663	39	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	193	187	-6	1	11	80.00	50.00	10.00	663	663	663	663		
Garland	664	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	39	-2	0	3	100.00	50.00	0.00	664	664	664	664	
West Asheville	665	39	2	1	0	4	0	5	2	132	127	-5	0	10	85.00	50.00	10.00	665	665	665	665		
Fort Bragg	667	17	11	6	6	3	1	0	5	2	9	383	377	-6	0	17	100.00	50.00	25.00	667	667	667	667
Holland Memorial	668	36	3	2	2	0	3	0	6	1	4	190	184	-6	0	13	100.00	50.00	0.00	668	668	668	668
Kernersville	669	26	5	5	1	3	0	3	3	6	1	264	263	-1	0	12	400.00	35.00	5.00	669	669	669	669
Lovelady	670	34	10	8	7	1	0	1	1	114	116	2	1	7	100.00	50.00	0.00	670	670	670	670		
Robbinsville	672	41	4	3	3	0	0	0	4	219	211	-8	3	12	50.00	30.00	0.00	672	672	672	672		
Spindale	673	38	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	115	111	-4	0	6	100.00	40.00	0.00	673	673	673	673		
Acacia	674	23	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	160	156	-4	0	9	75.00	50.00	5.00	674	674	674	674		
Washington	675	3	3	2	4	4	1	1	4	114	115	1	0	14	50.00	65.00	0.00	675	675	675	675		
Temple	676	32	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	277	268	-9	0	35	100.00	60.00	0.00	676	676	676	676		

Warsaw	677	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	68	65	-3	0	9	75.00	50.00	0.00	677
Providence	678	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	82	-4	0	7	75.00	40.00	10.00	678
Creasy Proctor	679	17	16	16	16	0	0	0	0	10	8	21	610	587	-23	0	22	100.00	50.00	25.00	679
Semper Fidelis	680	4	10	11	11	4	0	0	0	5	1	15	265	259	-6	0	10	100.00	50.00	0.00	680
Piedmont	681	23	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	5	90	84	-6	0	8	75.00	50.00	10.00	681
Rolesville	683	14	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	82	-1	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	683
Pioneer	685	26	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	148	141	-7	0	14	150.00	55.00	5.00	685
Angier	686	20	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	99	97	-2	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	686
Fellowship	687	19	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	169	167	-2	0	7	100.00	45.00	22.50	687
Cherry Point	688	7	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	22	0	6	231	207	-24	0	18	100.00	50.00	10.00	688
Scotland Neck	689	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54	0	0	2	0.00	50.00	0.00	689
Mount Moriah	690	30	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	114	111	-3	0	10	60.00	50.00	3.50	690
Renfro	691	25	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	155	159	4	0	13	100.00	30.00	0.00	691
East Gate	692	31	5	4	2	1	5	0	0	13	7	10	478	456	-22	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	692
Charles M. Setzer	693	32	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	5	1	3	206	202	-4	0	12	100.00	50.00	5.00	693
Gate City	694	23	5	4	4	3	0	0	0	2	2	7	312	308	-4	0	14	100.00	40.00	10.00	694
Allen-Graham	695	28	0	3	2	0	5	0	0	15	0	14	367	345	-22	0	11	100.00	40.00	10.00	695
Memorial	696	27	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	167	161	-6	0	7	100.00	50.00	5.00	696
Butner	697	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	66	64	-2	0	3	100.00	75.00	0.00	697
Cape Hatteras	698	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	98	96	-2	0	8	75.00	40.00	0.00	698
Asheboro	699	24	6	5	4	2	5	0	0	5	0	3	216	219	3	0	4	75.00	35.00	0.00	699
Friendship	700	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	134	126	-8	0	4	100.00	45.00	0.00	700
Garner	701	15	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	3	146	145	-1	0	3	75.00	50.00	0.00	701
St. Andrew	702	31	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	113	112	-1	0	1	100.00	55.00	0.00	702
Albemarle	703	29	6	5	4	8	0	1	0	1	1	5	278	282	4	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	703
King Solomon	704	36	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	183	180	-3	0	6	100.00	60.00	0.00	704
Richard Caswell	705	10	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	218	214	-4	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	705
Newport	706	4	6	5	7	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	124	128	4	1	5	100.00	40.00	10.00	706
Forsyth	707	26	3	4	2	0	1	0	0	3	3	2	129	124	-5	0	2	150.00	50.00	0.00	707
Crown Point	708	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	8	1	5	203	195	-8	0	8	50.00	50.00	0.00	708
Conover	709	34	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	4	1	0	120	121	1	1	7	100.00	50.00	0.00	709
Advance	710	27	5	6	5	4	0	0	0	3	2	0	144	148	4	0	2	150.00	50.00	0.00	710
Piedmont	711	26	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	67	62	-5	0	2	150.00	55.00	10.00	711
Wilson	712	16	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	6	1	0	170	166	-4	0	4	100.00	50.00	10.00	712
Stanley	713	36	5	4	4	2	2	0	0	3	0	1	202	206	4	1	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	713
Liberty	714	24	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	80	2	0	1	75.00	45.00	0.00	714

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number
Derita	715	31	4	5	6	0	3	5	50.00	8.00	715										
Burnsville	717	37	1	1	2	1	0	0	35.00	0.00	717										
Troy	718	24	1	1	2	0	0	0	85.00	35.00	718										
Horse Creek	719	38	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	719										
Cabarrus	720	28	2	2	2	1	1	0	45.00	0.00	720										
Burlington	721	22	2	1	2	0	0	0	75.00	0.00	721										
King	722	26	2	1	1	0	1	0	50.00	0.00	722										
Winton	723	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.00	0.00	723										
Berne	724	7	2	3	3	6	1	0	25.00	10.00	724										
Grantham	725	7	8	8	12	3	2	0	35.00	0.00	725										
Keyakone	726	32	2	1	1	0	0	0	50.00	0.00	726										
Shallotte	727	12	3	4	4	1	0	0	48.00	0.00	727										
Meridian	728										728										
Twin County	729	9	3	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	729										
Sledman	730	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	10.00	0.00	730										
John Huske Anderson	731	17	10	7	8	0	0	0	50.00	0.00	731										
Bush Hill	732	24	4	1	0	0	0	0	10.00	0.00	732										
Stump Sound	733	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	733										
William Pitt	734	6	3	2	3	1	0	0	15.00	0.00	734										
James B. Green	735	14	1	2	2	0	1	0	50.00	0.00	735										
New River	736	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	10.00	0.00	736										
Steele Creek	737	32	9	6	6	1	2	0	50.00	0.00	737										
West Gate	738	31	14	18	14	3	1	0	0.00	0.00	738										
Neavell	739	31	7	7	0	3	0	0	6.00	0.00	739										
Charles B. Newcomb	740	15	0	1	0	1	0	0	5.00	0.00	740										
Crisata Wright	741	4	4	6	4	1	0	0	1.00	0.00	741										
Mint Hill	742	32	11	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	742										

J. J. Crowder	743	14	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	62	61	-1	0	1	75.00	75.00	0.00	743	
Shelby	744	35	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	114	114	0	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	744	
Vandora	745	15	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	98	97	-1	0	3	75.00	60.00	0.00	745	
P. P. Turner	746	23	3	4	5	1	1	1	0	6	4	4	191	183	-8	1	4	100.00	55.00	6.00	746	
Ocracoke	747	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	36	-1	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	747	
Truth	749	29	10	9	10	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	189	202	13	0	0	75.00	50.00	10.00	749	
Oak Grove	750	19	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	160	159	-1	0	0	100.00	45.00	0.00	750	
Old Town	751	26	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	223	220	-3	0	8	150.00	50.00	0.00	751	
Enterprise	752	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	116	109	-7	0	2	75.00	60.00	10.00	752	
Federal Point	753	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	90	89	-1	0	5	100.00	45.00	0.00	753	
Masters	754	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	53	49	-4	0	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	754	
Clemmons	755	26	6	6	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	89	92	3	0	4	100.00	60.00	0.00	755
Clifford Duell	756	17	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	76	72	-4	0	0	100.00	50.00	5.00	756	
Denver	757	35	7	4	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	125	124	-1	0	3	150.00	40.00	0.00	757	
Oak Island	758	12	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	4	1	108	106	-2	0	5	100.00	40.00	0.00	758	
James K. Polk	759	32	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	142	134	-8	0	3	100.00	75.00	5.00	759	
Totals		1043	911	877	372	245	9	0	953	397	1492	56564	55207	-1357	51	3798						

## **Historical Table of Lodges**

**Of The Grand Lodge**

**Of North Carolina**

**1787 - 2001**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
1*	Solomon St. John's	Masonborough Wilmington	New Hanover New Hanover	May, 1754	1735 by England 1755 by England English No. 213	Ceased work about 1754. Extinct. Accepted charter from the Grand Lodge of N.C. in 1794. Record unbroken. Active.
	Hanover	Wilmington	New Hanover	About 1758		Army Lodge organized during the French and Indian Wars. Disposition Unknown.
	Union	Fayetteville	Cumberland		About 1760 by Scotland.	Founded the Grand Lodge. Issued call for the convention to establish the Grand Lodge (See Phoenix No. 8).
2*	Royal White Hart	Halifax	Halifax	Nov. 1, 1764 by C. Harnett	Aug. 21, 1767 English No. 403	Founded by the Grand Lodge. Dropped 1852. Restored 1855. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1889. Active.
	First Lodge in Pitt County Blandford-Bute	Crown Point Buffaloe	Pitt Bute (Warren)	1764 1766	Dec. 10, 1764 by Massachusetts Dec. 23, 1766 by Virginia	Ceased work during the Revolution. Extinct. Founded the Grand Lodge. Became "Johnson- Caswell" No. 10 in 1787. (See No. 10.) Extinct.
3*	Saint John's	New Bern	Craven		Jan. 11, 1772 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally No. 2. Renumbered in 1795. Forfeited 1841. Restored 1846. Active.
4*	Saint John's	Kinston	Lenoir		About 1772 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally No. 3. Renumbered in 1791. Dissolved 1806. No. 96 given No. 4 in 1903. Active.
	Dornoch	Bute County	(Franklin)		About 1773 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally given No. 5 by Montfort. Ruled illegal. Constituted. Extinct.
5*	Royal Edwin	Windsor	Bertie		About 1774 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Arrested 1803. Restored 1804. Dissolved 1822. "Charity" No. 79 became No. 5 in 1857. Active.
6	Royal William	Winton	Hertford		1774 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
7*	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		1775 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Dissolved 1799. No. 193 given No. 7 in 1857. Active.
8*	Phoenix	Fayetteville	Cumberland		1787 by North Carolina	See "Union" Lodge above. Originally chartered by Scotland in 1760. Record unbroken. Active.
9	Old Cone	Salisbury	Rowan		1775 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Surrendered 1811. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
10*	Johnson-Caswell	Warrenton	Warren		Nov. 20, 1788	Surrendered 1827, 1858, 1880, and 1882. Restored 1832, 1865, 1882, and 1902. Active.
11*	Caswell Brotherhood		Yanceyville	Caswell	Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved 1799. "John A. Graves" No. 494 given name and No. 11 in 1935. Active.
12	Independence	Pittsboro	Chatham		Nov. 20, 1788	Helped lay cornerstone on the first building at the University of North Carolina. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
13*	Saint John's	Kenansville	Duplin		Nov. 20, 1788	Arrested 1803. "Warren" No. 101 given name and No. 13 in 1936. Active.
14	Rutherford Fellowship		Rutherford		Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1803. Extinct.
15	Washington	Washington	Beaufort		June 24, 1789	Surrendered 1833. Extinct.
16	Saint Tammany	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 28, 1788	Nov. 18, 1789	Arrested Dec. 11, 1803. Extinct.
17*	American George	Murfreesboro	Hertford	June 24, 1789	Dec. 18, 1789	Record unbroken. Active.
18	King Solomon	Trent Bridge	Jones		Dec. 26, 1789	Surrendered 1824. Extinct
	Franklin		Franklin	Dec. 22, 1791		Dispensation revoked 1792. Not chartered. Extinct.
19*	Eagle	Hillsborough	Orange		Jan. 8, 1792	Helped lay the cornerstone at U.N.C. in 1793. Dissolved 1799. "Eagle" No. 71 given No. 19 in 1933. Active.
	Union	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 6, 1792		Dispensation revoked 1793. Not chartered. Extinct.
20	Raleigh	Tarboro	Edgecombe		Dec. 11, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
21	Democratic	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
22	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	Richmond		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
23	Malta	Germantown	Stokes	Jan. 18, 1792	Dec. 14, 1793	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1799. Extinct.
24	Hiram	Williamsboro	Granville	Apr. 15, 1793	Dec. 17, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
25	Pansophia	Carthage	Moore		Dec. 25, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1819. Extinct.
26	Davie-Glasgow	Glasgow County	(Greene)		Jan. 20, 1795	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct.
27*	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell		Jan. 25, 1795	Originally "Mt. Moriah" No. 27. Ceased work 1822. No. 487 given No. 27 on Apr. 21, 1937. Active.
28	Columbian		Wayne	Nov. 26, 1789	Dec. 9, 1796	Arrested Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
29	Saint Tammany	Nashville	(Tennessee)		Dec. 17, 1796	Changed to "Harmony" in 1800. Arrested in 1808. Became "Tennessee" No. 1. Extinct.
30	Saint Tammany	Wilmington	New Hanover		Dec. 2, 1797	Surrendered 1813. Extinct.
31*	Phalanx	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Orig. chartered by South Carolina 1839	Dec. 2, 1797 by North Carolina	Rechartered 1827 (cause unknown). Forfeited. Restored 1839. Active.
32*	Stokes	Concord	Cabarrus	Dec. 17, 1796	Dec. 2, 1797	Surrendered 1811. Restored 1828. Ceased work 1840, Restored 1850. Ceased work 1884, Revived 1887. Active.
33	Freeland Shallowford	Forks of the Yadkin Huntsville	Rowan Surry	Dec. 17, 1706 Jan. 20, 1795	Dec. 2, 1797	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct. Dispensation continued 1796-97. See No. 34. Extinct.
34	Unanimity	Rockford	Surry		Dec. 2, 1797	Originally "Shallowford". Changed name and moved when chartered. Arrested 1806. Extinct. Dispensation continued 1798. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Beaufort	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 5, 1797		Dispensation continued 1798. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Saint John's	Morganton	Burke	Dec. 17, 1797		Dispensation revoked 1799. Extinct.
	Sandy Run	Sandy Run	Bertie	Nov. 24, 1798		Surrendered 1811. Extinct.
35	Jerusalem	Straights	Carteret		Dec. 9, 1798	Surrendered Dec. 16, 1808. Extinct.
36	Friendship	Fort Barnwell	Craven		Dec. 4, 1799	Surrendered 1804. No. 119 Changed to No. 37 in 1856. Dissolved 1881. Extinct.
37	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 9, 1798	Dec. 6, 1799	Surrendered Dec. 10, 1803. Extinct.
38	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 16, 1799	Arrested 1851. Restored 1871. Originally at Lewiston. Relocated to Ahoskie in 1993. Active.
39*	Davie	Ahoskie	Bertie		Dec. 16, 1799	Half owner in the first Grand Lodge of building. Active.
40*	Hiram	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 16, 1799	Became "Tennessee" No. 2 in 1813. Arrested 1816. Extinct.
41	Polk	Knoxville	(Tennessee)		Nov. 30, 1800	Arrested Nov. 21, 1811. Extinct.
42	Federal		Pitt	1800	Dec. 11, 1801	Became "Tennessee" No. 3 in 1813. Arrested 1838. Name and number restored in 1907. Active (Tennessee).
43#	Greeneville	Greeneville	(Tennessee)	1798	Dec. 11, 1801	

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
44	Williams	Johnstonville	Randolph	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Arrested Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
45*	Liberty	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Ceased work 1845. Restored 1859. Forfeited 1872. Restored 1890. Active.
46	Social	Pittsboro	Chatham	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Surrendered Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
47	Orange	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Dissolved 1816. Extinct.
48	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret		Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
49	Young Eagle	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
50	Newport	Newport	(Tennessee)		Dec. 5, 1806	Became "Tennessee" No. 4 in 1813. Arrested 1827. Extinct.
51#	Overton	Rogersville	(Tennessee)	1806	Nov. 21, 1807	Became "Tennessee" No. 5 in 1813. Active (Tennessee).
52	King Solomon	Gallatin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 9, 1808	Became "Tennessee" No. 6 in 1813. Arrested 1836. Extinct.
53*	Hall	Shawboro	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1808	Forfeited 1857. Rechartered 1872. Active.
54	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 9, 1808	Dropped 1852. See No. 7 and No. 193. Extinct.
55#	Hiram	Franklin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 11, 1809	Became "Tennessee" No. 7 in 1813. Active (Tennessee).
56	King Solomon	Jackson	Northhampton	Dec. 9, 1808	Dec. 1, 1810	Dropped 1852. Restored 1858. Charter surrendered Dec. 31, 1893. Extinct.
57	Saint Andrews	Louisburg	Franklin	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
58*	Concord	Tarboro	Edgecombe	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Ceased work 1861. Restored 1866. Active.
59*	Perseverance	Plymouth	Washington	1811	Nov. 29, 1811	Ceased work 1881. Restored 1882. Ceased work 1884. "Buncombe" No. 526 given name and number in 1912. Active.
60#	Cumberland	Nashville	(Tennessee)	1812	1812	Became "Tennessee" No. 8 in 1813. Active.
61#	Western Star	Port Royal	(Tennessee)	1812	Nov. 21, 1812	Became "Tennessee" No. 9 in 1813. Active.
62	Union	Waynesboro	Wayne		Nov. 21, 1812	Moved to Spring Bank in 1827. To Waynesboro in 1830. Last report 1837. Extinct.
63	Camden	Jonesborough	Camden	1812	Dec. 11, 1813	Arrested Dec. 7, 1827. Extinct.
64*	Killwinning	Wadesboro	Anson		Dec. 11, 1813	Ceased work 1842. Restored 1851. Active.
65	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	1814	Nov. 26, 1814	Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
66	Williams	Currituck Court House	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1815	Surrendered 1838. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
	Friendship	Saint Francisville	Mississippi Territory		Dec. 9, 1815	Dispensation continued 1816-1819. Not chartered. Disposition unknown. Extinct.
67	Neuse	Smithfield	Johnston		Dec. 14, 1816	Surrendered 1821. Extinct.
68	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Dec. 16, 1816	Dec. 4, 1817	Surrendered 1845. Restored 1871. Arrested 1887. Extinct.
	Temple	Roxboro	Person	Dec. 18, 1816		Dispensation continued 1817-1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Hiram	Elizabeth City		1817		Dispensation continued 1818-1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
69	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 19, 1818	Last report 1842. (No. 48). Extinct.
70	John L. Taylor	Powell's Point	Currituck	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 3, 1819	Dissolved 1827. Extinct.
71	Eagle	Hillsboro	Orange		Dec. 3, 1819	Forfeited 1878. Restored 1887. Changed to No. 19 in 1933. Extinct.
72	Western Sun		Wake		Dec. 3, 1819	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1828. Extinct.
	Saint John's	Camden	Camden	Dec. 5, 1818		Dispensation continued 1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Rising Sun	Rock Landing	Halifax	Nov. 1818		Dispensation continued 1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
73	Blakeley	Haysville	Franklin	1818	Dec. 3, 1819	Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
74	Golden Fleece	Milton	Caswell	1818	Dec. 16, 1820	Ceased work 1837. Restored 1848. Arrested 1918. Extinct.
75*	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1819		Dispensation surrendered Dec. 16, 1820. Extinct. Record unbroken. Active.
	Widow's Son	Camden	Camden		Dec. 16, 1820	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1878. Active.
76*	Greensboro	Greensboro	Guilford		May 1, 1821	Dispensation continued 1819-1821. Founded by the Grand Lodge as "Alabama" No. 5 under an Alabama Charter.
	Halo	Cahaba	(Alabama)	1818 by North Carolina	June 15, 1821 by Alabama.	Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	1819		Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Philanthropic	Elizabeth City		1819		Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
	Saint Stephens	Saint Stephens	(Alabama)	1820 by North Carolina	June 15, 1821 by Alabama.	Dispensation continued 1821. Founded the Grand Lodge of Alabama in 1821. Given No. 9 under Alabama Charter.
77	Albemarle	Hertford	Perquimans	1820	Dec. 1, 1821	Surrendered 1829. Extinct.
78	Sharon	Greenville	Pitt	1818	Dec. 3, 1822	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1912. Consolidated with "Greenville" No. 284, Nov. 14, 1933. Extinct.
79	Charity	Windsor	Bertie	1822	Dec. 15, 1823	Changed to No. 5 in 1857. Extinct.
80	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1824	Dec. 24, 1824	Forfeited in 1849. Extinct.
81*	Zion	Trenton	Jones	1824	Dec. 21, 1824	Dropped 1845. Restored 1846. Moved from Trent Bridge 1846. Active.
82	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1846. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
83*	LaFayette	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1839. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1880. Restored 1887. Active.
84*	Fellowship	Smithfield	Johnston	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1839. Restored 1841. Active.
85*	Morning Star	Nashville	Nash	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Record unbroken. Active.
86	LaFayette	Louisburg	Franklin	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 8, 1825	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1847. Extinct.
87	Line	Duplin Old Court House	Duplin		1825	Dec. 6, 1825. Ceased work 1845. Extinct.
88	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	1825	Dec. 6, 1826	Surrendered 1845. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1869. Extinct.
89	Eastern	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1825	Dec. 8, 1825	Dropped 1838. (See No. 103.) Extinct.
90*	Skewarkee	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 31, 1825	Charter suspended by Grand Lodge Dec. 4, 1867. Restored Dec. 8, 1868. Active.
91*	Western Star	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	1821	Dec. 31, 1825	Dropped 1845. Restored 1850. Forfeited Dec. 5, 1866. Restored Dec. 5, 1867. Active.
92*	Joseph Warren	Stantonsburg	Wilson		Jan. 2, 1827	Record Unbroken. Active.
93	Mount Moriah		Edgecombe		Jan. 2, 1827	Surrendered 1833. Restored 1851. Dropped 1852. Extinct.
94	Franklin		Hyde	1825	Dec. 6, 1827	Dropped 1846. Extinct.
95*	Jerusalem	Hookerton	Greene		Dec. 4, 1827	Originally at Snow Hill. Moved 1835. Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
96	St. John's	Kinston	Lenoir		Dec. 4, 1827	Surrendered 1837. Restored 1843. Arrested 1848. Restored 1851. Changed to No. 4 1903. Extinct.
97*	Millbrook	Milbrook	Wake		Dec. 6, 1827	Originally "Wake Forest" at Forrestville. Moved to Dunnsville in 1855. To Neuse in 1881. To Millbrook in 1904. Name changed to "Neuse" in 1892. To "Millbrook" in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
98*	Hiram	Clinton	Sampson		Dec. 4, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
99*	Fulton	Salisbury	Rowan		Dec. 26, 1827	Ceased work 1845. Restored 1846. Active.
100	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke	1828	Dec. 8, 1829	Arrested 1846. Restored 1851. Dropped 1856. Extinct.
	Ashville	Ashville	Buncombe	1828		Dispensation revoked 1830. Extinct.
	Clinton		Mecklenburg	1829		Dispensation revoked 1830. Extinct.
101	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin		Dec. 21, 1830	Dropped 1846. Restored 1852. Surrendered 1885. Restored 1897. Changed to No. 13 in 1936. Extinct.
102*	Columbus	Pittsboro	Chatham		Dec. 29, 1837	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1891. Active.
103	Star In The East	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank		Dec. 4, 1838	Arrested 1847. Restored 1850. Surrendered 1868. Extinct.
104*	Orr	Washington	Beaufort		Dec. 30, 1838	Ceased work 1885. Restored 1887. Active.
105	Shoco		Franklin		Dec. 4, 1839	Surrendered 1842. Extinct.
106*	Perquimans	Hertford	Perquimans	1839	Dec. 7, 1841	Ceased work 1882. Restored 1883. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1890. Active.
106	Barton's Creek		Wake	Dec. 9, 1840		Given No. 106. Not chartered. Revoked 1841. Extinct.
107	Clinton	Yanceyville	Caswell	May 12, 1842	Dec. 6, 1842	Forfeited 1846. Restored 1850. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
108	Belmont	Faison Depot	Duplin		Dec. 6, 1844	Ceased work 1891. Restored 1900. Surrendered 1931. Extinct.
109*	Franklin	Beaufort	Carteret	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1866. Active.
110	Saint John's	Smithville	Brunswick	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forfeited 1857. Restored 1861. Forfeited 1866. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
111	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Feb. 1846	Dec. 10, 1846	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
112*	Wayne	Goldsboro	Wayne		Dec. 10, 1846	Originally at Everettsville. Moved 1860. Record unbroken. Active.
113*	Person	Roxboro	Person	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Forfeited 1872. Restored 1890. Active.
114*	Saint Alban's	Lumberton	Robeson	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Dropped 1882. Restored 1891. Active.
115*	Holly Springs	Holly Springs	Wake	1847	Dec. 1847	Record unbroken. Active.
116	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		1848	Forfeited Dec. 7, 1861. Extinct.
117*	Mount Lebanon	Wilson	Wilson		1848	Originally at Toisnot Depot, Edgecombe Co. Record unbroken. Active.
118*	Mount Hermon	Asheville	Buncombe		1848	Record unbroken. Active.
119	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson		Dec. 5, 1848	Changed to No. 37 in 1856. Extinct.
120	Palestine	Gold Hill	Rowan	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Last report. 1855. Extinct.
121	Logan	Jamestown	Guilford	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1902. Extinct.
122*	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Originally "Tuscarora" No. 122. Forfeited 1882. "Oxford" No. 396 changed to "Tuscarora" No. 122 in 1933. To "Oxford" in 1935. Active.
123*	Franklinton	Franklinton	Franklin	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Record unbroken. Active.
124*	Clinton	Louisburg	Franklin		Dec. 5, 1849	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
125*	Mill Creek	Newton Grove	Sampson	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Moved from Mill Creek Church in 1879. Record unbroken. Active.
126*	Gatesville	Gatesville	Gates	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Name changed from "Sunbury" in 1865. Charter surrendered in 1880. Restored 1889. Active.
127*	Blackmer	Mount Gilead	Montgomery		Dec. 3, 1850	Originally at Swift Island. Moved to Zion in 1855. To Mt. Gilead in 1876. Surrendered in 1895. Restored in 1899. Active.
128*	Hanks	Franklinville	Randolph		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
129*	Dan River	Madison	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Surrendered 1880, 1889, and 1906. Restored 1889, 1897, and 1907. Active.
130	Fraternal	Rawlingsburg	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1857. Extinct
131	Conoho	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1850	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
132*	Radiance	Snow Hill	Greene		Dec. 3, 1850	Surrendered 1886. Restored 1891. Active.
133	Alamance	Graham	Alamance		Dec. 3, 1850	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
134*	Mocksville	Mocksville	Davie		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
135	Black Rock	Black Rock	Brunswick		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1860. Restored 1866. Arrested 1875. Extinct.
136*	Leaksville	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1898. Active.
137*	Lincoln	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1851	Dec. 2, 1851	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1890. Active.
138*	King Solomon	Burgaw	Pender		Dec. 4, 1851	Moved from Long Creek, New Hanover 1881. Record unbroken. Active.
139	Wilson	Gaston	Northhampton	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
	Marion	Marion	McDowell	1851		Dispensation revoked 1852. Extinct.
140	Mount Energy	Tranquility	Granville	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
141	Carolina	Carolina College	Anson		"Dec. 2, 1851"	Surrendered Mar. 15, 1935. Extinct.
142	Cane Creek	Sandy Grove	Alamance	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1874. Extinct
143*	Mount Vernon	Bonlee	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1885. Arrested 1930. Restored 1930. Consolidated with "Flat Creek" No. 285 in 1932. Originally at Gholston. Active.
144	Taylor	Mount Pleasant	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
145*	Junaluskee	Franklin	Macon	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Record unbroken. Active.
146*	Cherokee	Murphy	Cherokee	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1885. Restored 1890. Active.
147*	Palmyra	Dunn	Harnett	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Moved from Averasboro 1880. Record unbroken. Active.
148	Wilson	New Institute	Iredell	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1858. Extinct.
	"Faith, Hope and Charity"		Beattie's Ford	1852		Dispensation revoked 1853. Extinct.
149*	Adoniram	Cornwall	Lincoln			Original name "County Line", Young's Cross Roads. Record unbroken. Active.
150*	Pee Dee	Norwood	Stanly	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Moved from Albemarle 1854. Ceased work 1868. Rechartered 1916. Active.
151	Sanford	Sanford	Lee		Dec. 6, 1853	Originally "Chalmers" No. 151, Carbonton. Consolidated with "McCormick" No. 228 in 1925 and moved to Sanford. Other consolidations, Nos. 186, 321, 376, 465, and 469. Active.
152	Whiteville	Whiteville	Columbus		Dec. 8, 1853	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
153	Mount Carmel	Scott's Hill	New Hanover		Dec. 8, 1853	Last report 1859. Dropped 1866. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
154*	Scotch Ireland	Cleveland	Rowan		Dec. 8, 1853	Originally at Cowansville. Arrested 1873. Restored 1877 and moved to Mt. Vernon. Forfeited 1883. Restored 1886 and moved to Cleveland. Forfeited 1889. Restored 1903. Active.
155*	White Stone	Wakefield	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Record unbroken. Active.
156	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Arrested 1942. Extinct.
157	Mount Pleasant	Roger's Store	Wake		Dec. 8, 1953	Consolidated with "Millbrooke" No. 97 in 1930. Extinct.
158*	Knap of Reeds	Bahama	Durham		Dec. 8, 1853	Originally at Knap O' Reeds, Granville. Record unbroken. Active.
159	Rocky River	Mudlick	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Extinct.
160	Beaumont	Beaumont	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
161	Emmaus	Hadley's Mill	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Moved to Boon's Chapel in 1857. Name changed to "Rock Rest" in 1859. Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
162*	Yadkin	Yadkinville	Yadkin		Dec. 6, 1854	Record unbroken. Active.
163	Mount Airy	Mount Airy	Surry		Dec. 6, 1854	Ceased work 1856. Extinct.
164	Deep River	Buffalo Ford	Randolph		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Restored 1882. Arrested 1932. Extinct.
165*	Archer	Clayton, R.F.D.	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1854	Originally at Creechville. Record unbroken. Active.
166	Saint Pauls	Beatty's Bridge	Bladen		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1875. Forfeited 1880. Extinct.
167*	Winston	Winston-Salem	Forsyth		Dec. 6, 1854	Record unbroken. Active.
168	Pleasant Hill	Patterson's Store	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1881. Restored 1890. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
169	Shallow Ford	Shallow Ford	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
170*	Blackmer	Weaverville	Buncombe		Dec. 6, 1854	Originally at Reem's Creek. Record unbroken. Active.
171	Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally "Delk" No. 171. Ceased work 1881. No. 591 given No. 171 in 1913. Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39, Lewiston in 1993 and relocated to Ahoskie. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
172*	Buffalo	Jonesboro	Lee	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally at Buffalo, Moore Co. Ceased work 1880. Restored 1884. Forfeited 1891. Restored 1886. Active.
173	Union	Kernersville	Forsythe	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
174	George Washington	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally at Lassiter's Cross Roads. Moved to Bell's Cross Roads in 1882. Consolidated with No. 102 1971. Extinct.
175	Pollocksville	Pollocksville	Jones	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Extinct.
176*	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally "Mecklenburg" No. 176. Dropped 1865. Restored 1867. Surrendered 1902. Restored 1905. Arrested 1908. Restored 1915. Consolidated with "Williams" No. 538 in 1993. Name changed to "Williams" No. 176 on Apr. 20, 1994. Active.
177	Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
178	Siloam	Harrell's Store	New Hanover	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Arrested Jan. 10, 1929. Extinct.
179	LaFayette	Leasburg	Caswell	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
180	Caldwell	Chapel Hill	Orange	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1880. Extinct.
181*	Carthage	Carthage	Moore	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1900. Active.
182	Townsville	Townsville	Granville	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1888. Surrendered 1890. Extinct.
183	Center Grove	Summerfield	Guilford	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1875. Extinct.
184	Jordan	Reynoldsonville	Gates	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Consolidated with No. 252 in 1880. Extinct.
185	Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Franklin		Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested Mar. 6, 1933. Extinct.
186	Pine Forest	Harrington	Harnett		Dec. 2, 1856	Consolidated with "Sanford" No. 151 1926. Extinct.
187*	Central Cross	Spring Hope	Nash		Dec. 2, 1856	Originally at Hunt's Store. Record unbroken. Active.
188*	Balfour	Asheboro	Randolph	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Ceased work 1873. Restored 1888. Active.
189	Taylorsville	Taylorsville	Alexander		Dec. 2, 1856	Last report 1865. Extinct.
190*	Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff	Columbus		Dec. 2, 1856	Record unbroken. Active.
191*	Granite	Clayton	Johnston		Dec. 2, 1856	Originally at Stalling's Depot. Moved 1888. Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
192	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancy	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
193	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 2, 1856	Changed to No. 7 in 1857. Extinct.
194	Cape Fear	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1857	Dec. 8, 1857	Ceased work 1869. Extinct.
195	Mount Olivet	Brower's Mill	Randolph	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forfeited 1867. Restored 1891. Arrested Jan 14, 1926. Extinct.
196	Falkland	Falkland	Pitt	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Last report 1881. Extinct.
197	Cherokee	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 7, 1858	Dropped 1905. Restored 1906. Name changed to "Stoneville" in 1907. Surrendered 1916. Extinct.
198*	Cary	Cary	Wake		Dec. 7, 1858	Moved to Ephesus Church in 1869. Back to Cary in 1871. Surrendered 1896. Restored 1897. Active.
199	High Point	High Point	Guilford	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Ceased work 1870. Extinct.
200	Pisgah	Hendersonville	Henderson	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
201	Eagle Rock	Eagle Rock	Wake	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Last return 1893. Extinct.
202*	Cleveland	Shelby	Cleveland	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Record unbroken. Active.
203*	Roanoke	Weldon	Halifax	Dec. 8, 1858	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1858		Dispensation revoked 1859. Extinct.
204	Berea	Berea	Granville	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Originally at Tar River Academy. Moved to Berea in 1919. Surrendered 1928. Extinct.
205*	Long Creek	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1857	Dec. 6, 1859	Originally at Hopewell. Forfeited 1874. Restored 1897. Active.
206*	Mingo	Spivey's Corner	Sampson	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
207*	Lebanon	Whiteville	Columbus	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
208*	Mount Olive	Mount Olive	Wayne	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Dropped 1866. Restored 1867. Dropped 1889. Restored 1903. Active.
209	New Salem	New Salem	Randolph	1859	Dec. 7, 1859	Name changed to "Randleman" in 1880. Forfeited 1887. Restored 1888. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
210*	Eno	Eno	Durham	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1882. Forfeited 1884. Restored 1889. Surrendered 1896. Restored 1904. Active.
211	Asheville	Mt. Airy	Surry	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Last report 1881. Extinct.
212	Industrial	Company Shops	Alamance	Dec. 14, 1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Ceased work 1879. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
213	Crane's Creek	Crane's Creek	Moore	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Surrendered 1870. Extinct.
214*	Thomasville	Thomasville	Davidson	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Name changed from "Richland" in 1890. Record unbroken. Active.
215	New Light	New Light	Wake	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Arrested Dec. 7, 1882. Extinct.
216	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Charter revoked 1866. Restored 1870. Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
	Bethlehem	Buckhorn	Chatham	1860		Disposition revoked Dec. 4, 1861. Extinct.
217*	Catawba Valley	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 7, 1860	Forfeited 1884. Restored 1891. Active.
218*	William G. Hill	Raleigh	Wake	1864	Dec. 5, 1864	Record unbroken. Active.
219	Jefferson	Jefferson	Ashe	1863	Dec. 5, 1864	Dropped 1876. Restored 1888. Forfeited 1898. Restored 1906. Arrested 1933. Extinct.
220	Stokesburg J.E. Avery	Walnut Cove Military Lodge	Stokes No. 1	1864	Dec. 5, 1864	Forfeited 1887. Extinct. Attached to Hoke's Brigade, 6th N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	Zeb B. Vance	Military Lodge	No. 2	1864		Attached to 40th Regiment, N.C. Heavy Artillery. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	Vance Brothers	Military Lodge	No. 3	1864		Attached to Daniel's Brigade, 43rd N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	3rd N.C. Cavalry	Military Lodge	No. 4	1864		Known as "Lodge in 3rd N.C. Cavalry". Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	Chicamauga	Military Lodge	No. 5	1864		Attached to 21st Regiment, N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	J.C. McDowell	Military Lodge	No. 6	1864		Attached to First N.C. Battalion. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
221	(Not Used) Lenoir	Lenoir	Caldwell	1864		Dispensation revoked. Extinct.
222	Webster	Elevation	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1864"	Moved to Platt in 1890. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
223	Tabernacle	Gilmer's Store	Guilford	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
224	County Line	County Line	Davie	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1913. Cosolodated with No. 154 in 1929. Extinct.
225	Haw River	Oak Ridge	Guilford		Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
226*	Olin	Olin	Iredell	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1884. Restored 1885. Originally "Wilson" No. 226. Name changed to "Olin" No. 226 in 1988. Active.
227	Jonesville	Jonesville	Yadkin	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Charter suspended 1877. Restored 1878. Arrested 1916. Restored 1917. Surrendered 1934. Extinct.
228	McCormick	Jonesboro	Moore		Dec. 5, 1865	Dropped 1891. Restored 1895. Moved to Broadway in 1897. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1925. Extinct.
229*	Henderson	Henderson	Vance		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1881. Restored 1889. Active.
230*	Corinthian	Rocky Mount	Nash		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
231*	William T. Bain	Raleigh, R.F.D.	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
232	Gunter	Haywood	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1880. Restored 1884. Surrendered 1894. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
233*	Lenoir	La Grange	Lenoir		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
234	Anchor	Auburn	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1896. Restored 1914. Surrendered 1935. Extinct.
235	Cokesburg	Chalk Level	Harnett		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
236	Mount Zion	Saint Lawrence	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
237*	Mystic Tie	Marion	McDowell		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Restored 1885. Active.
238	Atlantic	Currituck C. H.	Currituck		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
239	Nahunta	Nahunta	Wayne		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1879. Extinct. (Fremont)
240*	Wiccacon	Harrellsville	Hertford		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1882. Restored 1908. Active.
	Stanhope	Stanhope	Nash	Dec. 13, 1865		Disposition revoked 1866. Restored 1867. Forfeited 1868. Not Chartered.
241	Oscilla	Tally Ho	Granville		Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1868. Extinct.
242	Loch Lomond	Floral College	Robeson	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last return 1879. Extinct.
243*	Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Originally "Roundtree" No. 243 at Contentea Neck. Consolidated with "Grifton" No. 452 in 1930. Record unbroken. Active.
244*	Monroe	Monroe	Union	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
245	New Bern	New Bern	Craven	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last report 1886. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
246	Elmwood	Greensboro	Guilford	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
247	Mount Hermon	Curtis Mills	Alamance	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
248*	Catawba	Newton	Catawba	June 18, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1879. Restored 1889. Active.
249*	Pythagoras	Southport	Brunswick		Dec. 5, 1866	Originally at Smithville. Record unbroken. Active.
250	Shiloh	Sassafras Fork	Granville	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Stovall in 1906. Surrendered 1930. Extinct.
251	Rockford	Rockford	Surry	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Surrendered 1929. Extinct.
252	Holly Grove	Holly Grove	Gates	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Sunbury and name changed to "Lilly Valley" in 1881. Arrested 1924. Extinct.
253*	Lee	Taylorsville	Alexander	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
254	Mount Bethel	Lomaxville	Rockingham	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Aspen Grove in 1877. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
255	Oaks	Oaks	Orange	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1885. Revived 1897. Arrested 1935. Extinct.
256	Trinity	Trinity College	Randolph		Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
257*	Kenly	Kenly	Johnston	1966	Dec. 5, 1866	Originally "J. B. Person" at Beulah. Moved to Kenly in 1897. Name changed in 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
258*	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Originally "Harnett" No. 258 at Harnett Chapel. Record unbroken. Active.
259*	Waynesville	Waynesville	Haywood	June 9, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
260	Center Hill	Center Hill	Chowan	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1881. Extinct.
261*	Excelsior	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
262*	Hibriten	Lenoir	Caldwell	1866	Dec. 3, 1867	Originally "High Brighton". Surrendered 1880. Restored 1882. Active.
263*	Gaston	Dallas	Gaston		Dec. 3, 1867	Arrested 1886. Restored 1890. Ceased work 1892. Restored 1898. Active.
264	Coble	Brick Church	Guilford	June 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
265*	Farmington	Farmington	Davie	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
266	Durbin	Blockersville	Cumberland	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Moved to Steadman in 1911. Consolidated with No. 8 in 1929. Extinct.
267*	Dunn's Rock	Brevard	Transylvania	July 25, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
268	Unaka	Webster	Jackson	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forfeited 1873. Restored 1874. Ceased work 1877. Restored 1888. Arrested 1902. Restored 1903. Moved to Slyva in 1926. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
269	Swift Creek East Bend	Swift Creek East Bend	Craven Yadkin	Aug. 8, 1867 1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Ceased work 1871. Not chartered. Extinct. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1890. Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
270	Builder's	Friendship	Guilford	June 19, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1870. Extinct.
271*	Tabasco	Gibsonville	Guilford	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
272*	Bingham	Mebane	Alamance	May 18, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Original name "Mebaneville". Ceased work 1871. Restored 1873. Forfeited 1887. Restored 1889. Moved to Haw River in 1896. Returned in 1909. Active.
273	Watauga	Boone	Watauga	Mar. 2, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1935. Extinct.
274	Saint Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	June 19, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Originally at Boone Hill. Forfeited 1880. Extinct.
275	Manuel Fetter	Moringsville	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
276*	Beaver Dam	Marshville	Union		Dec. 5, 1867	Originally at Beaver Dam. Arrested 1884. Restored 1895. Moved to Marshville in 1895. Active.
277*	Green Level	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	Mar. 22, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally at Green Level. Record unbroken. Active.
278	Colesville	Colesville	Stokes	1866	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1885. Extinct.
279*	Rehoboth	Rose Hill	Duplin	Jan. 3, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally at Teacheys. Surrendered 1877. Restored 1880. moved to Rose Hill in 1912. Active.
280	Sapona	Asbury Church	Chatham	Apr. 4, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
281	Richard Watt York Hank's Chapel		Chatham	Feb. 21, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1879. Extinct.
282*	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	Wake	Feb. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally named "Forrestville". Surrendered 1880. Restored 1890. Name changed in 1893. Ceased work 1900. Restored 1905. Active.
283*	Eureka	China Grove	Rowan	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Record unbroken. Active.
284*	Greenville	Greenville	Pitt	Jan. 15, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Consolidated with No. 78 in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
285	Flat Creek	Moffitt's Mills	Randolph	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Ceased work 1875. Restored 1887. Consolidated with No. 143 in 1932. Extinct.
286	Castalia	Castalia	Nash	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Moved to Cedar Rock in 1889. Arrested 1927. Extinct.
287	Blue	Carthage	Moore	Aug. 27, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
288	Eureka	Company Shops	Alamance	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
289*	Salem	Winston-Salem	Forsythe	May 19, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Originally at Salem. Record unbroken. Active.
290	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1875. (See No. 116) Extinct.
291	Richland Creek	Union Grove	Randolph	May 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
292*	French Broad	Marshall	Madison	Dec. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
293*	Vance	Stociksville	Buncombe	Apr. 27, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Originally at Morgan's Hill. No reports 1896-1907. Restored 1907. Active.
294*	Atlantic	Swan Quarter	Hyde	May 5, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
295	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	June 8, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Arrested 1873. Extinct.
296*	Stonewall	Robersonville	Martin	Mar. 26, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
	Belle Voir	Belle Voir	Chatham	Jan. 30, 1869		Dispensation continued 1870. Revoked 1871. Extinct.
297	Little River	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Feb. 16, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
298	Edgecombe	Joyner's Depot	Edgecombe	Sep. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Consolidated with No. 117 in 1935. Extinct.
299*	Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Mar. 27, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Originally "Hunting Creek" at Eagle Mills. Consolidated with "Harmony" No. 651 in 1942. Active.
300*	Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1869	Originally "Pamlico" No. 300. Ceased work 1877. Restored 1882. Surrendered 1902. Restored 1906. "Aurora" No. 662 given No. 300 in 1927. Active.
301*	Clay	Hayesville	Clay	1866	Dec. 9, 1869	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1882. Active.
302*	Lillington	Lillington	Harnett	Sep. 13, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Dropped 1881. Restored 1893. Active.
303	Evergreen	Johnsonville	Harnett	Aug. 7, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Consolidated with No. 172 in 1929. Extinct.
304*	Pleasant Hill	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Sept. 24, 1870	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
305*	Laurinburg	Laurinburg	Scotland	Dec. 22, 1869	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
306*	Raeford	Raeford	Hoke		Dec. 7, 1870	Originally "Galatia" at Hope Mills. Surrendered 1899. Restored 1900. Moved to Raeford 1898. Active.
307	Patterson	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	Dec. 10, 1868	Dec. 7, 1870	Consolidated with No. 32 in 1931. Extinct.
309	Randolph	Saunders Hill	Montgomery	Oct. 23, 1868	Dec. 6, 1871	Surrendered 1896. Restored and moved to Troy in 1897.
310	Hatcher	Wilson	Wilson	Dec. 9, 1870	Dec. 6, 1871	Arrested Mar. 5, 1934. Extinct.
311	Prospect	Spring Grove	Rowan	Jan. 4, 1871	Dec. 6, 1871	Moved to Rock Ridge in 1920. Surrendered 1940. Extinct.
312	Notla	Notla, Old Town	Cherokee	Aug. 4, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Ceased work Oct. 1877. Extinct.
313	King Solomon	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	July 27, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Sept. 22, 1923. Extinct.
314*	New Lebanon	South Mills	Camden	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Nov. 15, 1937. Extinct.
315	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Davie	Jan. 3, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
316	Kinston	Kinston	Lenoir	Apr. 13, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Ceased work 1879. Restored 1884. Last return 1885. Extinct.
317*	Eureka	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	Feb. 23, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Surrendered 1886. Restored 1896. Surrendered 1905. Extinct.
318	Monatau	Crooked Creek	Stokes	July 19, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
319*	Wilmington	Wilmington	New Hanover	July 10, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
320*	Selma	Selma	Johnston	Oct. 24, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
321	White Hill	Crane's Creek	Moore	Sept. 5, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
322*	Granite	Mount Airy	Surry	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Dispensation continued 1872. Moved to Cameron in 1924.
323	Danbury	Danbury	Stokes	Aug. 10, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Consolidated with No. 151 in 1927. Extinct.
324	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Apr. 29, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
325	Falling Creek	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
326	Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Randolph	Jan. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1907. Extinct.
327	Winton	Winton	Hertford	May 25, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surrendered 1887. Restored 1888. Arrested 1927. Extinct.
						# Denotes lodge active in another state.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
328*	Mattamuskeet	Englehard	Hyde	Nov. 5, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Originally at Chapel Hill Academy, Hyde Co. Moved to Lake Landing, then to Englehard. Record unbroken. Active.
329	Fayetteville	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Apr. 21, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Consolidated with No. 8 in 1893. Extinct.
330	Black Creek	Black Creek	Wilson	Mar. 31, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Surrendered May 1, 1916. Extinct.
Kernersville	Kernersville		Forsythe	Apr. 7, 1873		Not chartered. Ceased work 1874. Extinct.
331*	Bayboro	Bayboro	Pamlico	Aug. 7, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Originally at Bay River. Record unbroken. Active.
332	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	June 2, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Originally chartered 1873. revoked and rechartered 1874. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
333	Lock's Creek	Fayetteville, R.F.D.	Cumberland		Dec. 8, 1874	Originally named "Cedar Run". Moved to Wade's Station in 1889. Surrendered 1898. Restored 1902. Arrested 1933. Restored 1934. Arrested 1941. Extinct.
334	Roman Eagle	Reidsville	Rockingham	May 28, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
335	Ashpole	Ashpole	Robeson	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1974	Forfeited 1889. Restored 1895. Name changed to "Rowland" in 1908. Arrested 1933. Restored 1934. Arrested 1941. Extinct.
336	Good Samaratin	Smithfield	Johnston	June 13, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
337	Ionic	Kittrell	Granville	Jan. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Now "Vance County". Surrendered Dec. 29, 1924. Extinct.
Silver Run	Devane's Mills	Cumberland		Mar. 23, 1874		Not chartered. Ceased work 1875. Extinct.
338	Palmyra	Palmyra	Halifax	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
339*	Fairview	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
340*	Harmony	Pikesville	Wayne	Sept. 18, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
341	Rock Spring	Rock Spring	Lincoln	Dec. 4, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Arrested Apr. 12, 1947. Extinct.
342	Cedar Fork	Cedar Fork	Wake	Aug. 15, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Moved to Morrisville in 1882. To Cedar Fork in 1887. Surrendered 1889. Extinct.
343*	Hickory	Hickory	Catawba	May 27, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
344*	Numa F. Reid	High Point	Guilford	Apr. 23, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
345	Snow Creek	Snow Creek	Iredell	June 11, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
346	Trap Hill	Trap Hill	Wilkes	Feb. 12, 1874	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1896. Extinct. (See No. 483).
347	Mount Mourne	Mount Mourne	Iredell	May 17, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1897. Restored 1915. Surrendered 1916. Extinct.
348*	Stanly	Albemarle	Stanly	July 1, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
349	Apex	Apex	Wake	Oct. 29, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Last return 1879. Extinct.
350	Mount Moriah	Battleboro	Nash	Apr. 1, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
351	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Sept. 28, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
352*	Durham	Durham	Durham	Apr. 6, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Record unbroken. Active.
353	Moravian	Moravian Falls	Wilkes	June 14, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Consolidated with No. 46 in 1938. Extinct.
354	Euno	Collins Cross Roads	Wake	Dec. 7, 1875	Dec. 6, 1876	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
355	Dellaplane	Dellaplane	Wilkes	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Moved to Roaring River in 1904. Surrendered 1925. Extinct.
356*	Fallston	Fallston	Cleveland	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Originally "Double Shoals" at Cleveland. Moved to Fallston in 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
	Leasburg	Leasburg	Caswell	Jan. 15, 1876		Not chartered. Ceased work 1877. Extinct.
357*	Bakersville	Bakersville	Mitchell	Mar. 24, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Record unbroken. Active.
358*	East La Porte	East Laport	Jackson	Oct. 27, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Forfeited 1896. Restored 1899. Active.
359*	Mount Vernon	Oriental	Pamlico	June 26, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Originally at Stonewall. Record unbroken. Active.
360	Mayou	Clay Fork	Cumberland	Nov. 20, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Moved to Ammon, Bladen Co. in 1879. Surrendered. Mar. 31, 1905. Extinct.
361	Acacia	Belle Voir	Chatham	June 11, 1877	Dec. 6, 1877	Last return 1882. Extinct.
362	Iredell	Mooresville	Iredell	Feb. 12, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
363*	Snow	Boone	Watauga	Feb. 20, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Originally at Sugar Grove. Moved to Boone in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
364	Cumberland	Gray's Creek	Cumberland	Mar. 2, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
365	Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	Jan. 30, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
	Mill Bridge	Mill Bridge	Rowan	Mar. 9, 1878		Not chartered. Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
366	Craighead	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	Oct. 24, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested Aug 21, 1942. Extinct.
367	Jachin	Clarkton	Bladen	June 11, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
368	Mount Pisgah	William's Mill	Chatham	Mar. 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Surrendered 1901. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
369*	Gastonia	Gastonia	Gaston	May 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Originally named "Air Line". Ceased work 1883. Restored 1886. Name changed in 1901. Active.
370	Mars Hill	Mars Hill	Madison	Jan. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Arrested June 20, 1932. Extinct.
371	Olive Branch	Garner	Wake	Feb. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Surrendered 1887. Restored 1890. Forfeited 1895. Extinct.
372	Bethel	Madra	Anson	Mar. 21, 1879	Dec. 8, 1880	Forfeited 1886. Restored 1889. Moved to Morven in 1891. Arrested May 15, 1934. Extinct.
"373*	Ashler	Deep Gap	Watauga	Oct. 10, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Originally "Elk Lodge" at Elks Cross Roads, Ashe Co.
374*	Campbell	Troutman	Iredell	Apr. 25, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
375*	State Line	Grover	Cleveland	Jan. 22, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Originally at Granite Hill. Moved to Amity Hill, to Mooresville, to Troutman. Surrendered 1897. Restored 1912. Active.
376	Life Boat	Merry Oaks	Chatham	May 17, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
377*	Youngsville	Youngsville	Franklin	Sept. 6, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
378*	Seaboard	Seaboard	Northhampton	Sept. 14, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Moved to Margarettsville in 1892. Record unbroken. Active.
379*	Coharie	Salemburg	Sampson	Oct. 4, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Record unbroken. Active.
380*	Granville	Wake Forest, R.F.D.	Granville	June 1, 1883	Jan. 6, 1884 (No G.L. meeting held in 1883.)	Originally at Grissom. Record unbroken. Active.
381*	Forest City Union	Forest City	Rutherford	Sept. 22, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Record unbroken. Active.
382	Shawnee	Monbo	Moore	May 28, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Not chartered. Ceased work 1886. Extinct.
			Catawba	Jan. 19, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Moved to Sherrill's Ford in 1897. Arrested April 8, 1941. Extinct.
383	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Feb. 7, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Forfeited 1895. Extinct.
384*	Jefferson Penn	Reidsville	Rockingham	Oct. 29, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Original name "Reidsville". Name changed April 22, 1953.
						Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
385	Scottsville	Scottsville	Ashe	Oct. 22, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Furchea. Moved to Cranberry Ch. in 1889. Arrested 1938. Extinct.
386*	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	Jan. 18, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Pigeon River. Arrested Mar. 15, 1924. Restored May 16, 1924. Active.
387*	Kedron	Hendersonville	Henderson	Nov. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
388*	Friendship	Mooresboro	Cleveland	Oct. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally named Mooresboro. Name changed to Friendship on April 10, 1999.
	Union	Enochsville	Rowan	Dec. 25, 1884		Not chartered. Dispensation continued 1885-1887. Dissolved 1888. Extinct.
389	Temperance	Coxville	Pitt	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered Oct. 15, 1928. Extinct.
390*	Copeland	Copeland	Surry	Dec. 27, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
391*	Lebanon	Hope Mills	Cumberland	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Beaver Creek Village. Moved to Hope Mills in 1897. Record unbroken. Active.
392	White Rock	White Rock	Madison	May 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered May 16, 1940. Extinct.
393	Tally Ho	Stem	Granville	Sept. 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Ceased work Nov. 1, 1889. Extinct.
394	Cape Fear	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Oct. 15, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally named "Cumberland Lodge". Surrendered April 16, 1934. Extinct."
395*	Orient	Wilmington	New Hanover	Jan. 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
396	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	June 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Name and No. changed to "Tuscarora" No. 122 in 1933. Name changed to "Oxford" in 1935. Extinct.
397*	Bald Creek	Swiss	Yancey	Sept. 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arrested 1923. Restored 1924. Active.
398	Center	Flint Hill	Buncombe	Apr. 23, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered April 22, 1927. Extinct.
399	Conoho	Hamilton	Martin	July 21, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Consolidated with No. 90 in 1944. Extinct.
400	Newfoundland	Leicester	Buncombe	Feb. 2, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered 1891. Restored 1897. Surrendered 1898. Extinct.
401*	Joppa	Old Fort	McDowell	Mar. 13, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Record unbroken. Active.
402	Dobson	Dobson	Surry	Sept. 5, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
403*	Siler City	Siler City	Chatham	Aug. 15, 1886	Jan. 12, 1887	Record unbroken. Active.
404*	Denton	Denton	Davidson	May 1, 1885	Jan. 12, 1887	Originally "Farmer Lodge" at Farmer. Surrendered 1903. Restored 1908. Name and location changed to Denton in 1926. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
405*	Ocean	Morehead City	Carteret	July 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1887	Record unbroken. Active.
406	Ivy	Paint Fork	Madison	Jan. 6, 1886	Jan. 13, 1887	Arrested 1923. Restored 1924. Arrested Sept. 30, 1936. Extinct.
407*	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	July 16, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Originally "Liberty Grove" at Bowles. Moved to North Wilkesboro in 1896. Record unbroken. Active.
408*	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	Sept. 17, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Record unbroken. Active.
409*	Bula	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 10, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Record unbroken. Active.
410	Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	May 14, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Consolidated with No. 118 in 1898. Extinct.
411*	Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Feb. 5, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Originally "Rockville Lodge" at Stanhope. Consolidated with Bailey No. 633 in April, 1935.
412*	Henry F. Grainger	Oxford, R.F.D.	Granville	Aug. 29, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Record unbroken. Active
						Originally at Dabney. Moved to Salem Cross Roads in 1936.
413*	James A. Johnson	Louisburg	Franklin	Apr. 3, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Record unbroken. Active.
						Originally "Royal Lodge" at Royal. Name and location changed to Lousiburg in 1898. Changed name in 1984. Record unbroken. Active.
414	Wilton	Wilton	Granville	May 22, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Surrendered 1895. Extinct.
415	Oak Grove	Purlear	Wilkes	Apr. 19, 1889	Jan. 9, 1889	Name changed to "New Hope" in 1896. Moved to Miller Creek in 1914. Consolidated with No. 407 in 1931. Extinct.
416	Bellview	Cobbs	Cherokee	Aug. 17, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Arrested June 4, 1927. Extinct.
417*	Maxton	Maxton	Robeson	Feb. 17, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Record unbroken. Active.
	Charleston	Charleston	Swain	Dec. 14, 1888		Not chartered. Dissolved 1889. Extinct.
418*	Pendleton	Pendleton	Northampton	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Originally Potecasi No. 418 located at Potecasi. Name changed to Pendleton No. 418 located at Pendleton on April 16, 1997
419	Greenwood	Godwin	Cumberland	Apr. 2, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested April 13, 1932. Extinct.
420*	Harmon	Yadkinville, R.F.D.	Yadkin	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Originally at Cross Roads. Church. Surrendered 1905. Restored 1907. Active.
421	Boonville	Boonville	Yadkin	June 19, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested Sept. 22, 1934. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
422	Yadkin Falls	Mauney's Mill	Stanly	Oct. 14, 1885	Jan. 15, 1890	Surrendered July 8, 1901. Extinct.
423*	Sparta	Sparta	Alleghany	Aug. 15, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
424	Baltimore	Conrads	Yadkin	May 3, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested 1923. Restored 1923. Consolidated with No. 162 in 1938. Extinct
	Hyssop	Liberty	Randolph	Mar. 14, 1889		Not chartered. Dissolved 1890. Extinct.
425	Eastern Star	Green Mountain	Yancey	May 9, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested 1922. Restored 1923. Consolidated with No. 192 in 1927. Extinct
426*	Montgomery	Ranger	Cherokee	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
427*	Oconee	Bryson City	Swain		Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
428*	Stokesdale	Stokesdale	Guilford	Aug. 10, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
429*	Sea Side	Swansboro	Onslow	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
430	Rockyford	Knapp's Mill	Surry	Aug. 14, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
	Union	Olive Branch	Union	Aug. 10, 1889		Not chartered. Dissolved 1893. Dispensation renewed 1896. Ceased work 1897. Extinct
431*	Relief	Benson	Johnston	Jan. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
432*	Piney Creek	Piney Creek	Alleghany	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Originally at King's Creek. Moved in 1921. Record unbroken. Active
433*	Vanceboro	Vanceboro	Craven	Nov. 26, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
434*	West Bend	Lewisville	Forsyth	Mar. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
435*	Blue Ridge	Highlands	Macon	Jan. 29, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
436	Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Apr. 9, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1892. Extinct.
437*	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 13, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Originally "Star" at Star. Moved and consolidated with "Biscoe" No. 577 in 1931. Record unbroken. Active.
438	Rising Sun	Whitakers	Edgecombe	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1894. Extinct.
439*	Marble Springs	Marble	Cherokee	Apr. 21, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
440	Clingman	Clingman	Wilkes	Mar. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
441	Pleasant Mount	Absher	Wilkes	July 8, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1924. Extinct.
442	Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 16, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
443	Roper	Roper	Washington	June 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
444*	Marietta	Ramseur	Randolph	June 7, 1890	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
445	Mountain Park	Hot Springs	Madison	Aug. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1901. Restored 1903. Surrendered Dec. 15, 1911. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
446*	Biltmore	Asheville	Buncombe	Mar. 17, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
447*	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Oct. 7, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
448	Ingold	Ingold	Sampson	Nov. 9, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
449	Lone Oak	Robbinsville	Graham	Mar. 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1923. Extinct.
450	Polenta	Leachburg	Johnston	Jan. 13, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested 1927. Extinct.
451	Ashler	Stony Fork	Watauga	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Consolidated with No. 373 in 1940. Extinct.
452	Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Consolidated with "Roundtree" No. 243 as "Grifton" No. 243 on Apr. 2, 1913. Extinct.
453*	Clyde	Clyde	Haywood	Mar. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Record unbroken. Active.
454*	Elkin	Elkin	Surry	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Record unbroken. Active.
455	Pineville	Pineville	Mecklenburg	Dec. 8, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Surrendered June 9, 1931. Extinct.
456	Rusk	Rusk	Surry	Aug. 5, 1891	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
457	Grapevine	Grapevine	Madison	Feb. 22, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested June 9, 1919. Extinct.
458	Blowing Rock	Blowing Rock	Watauga	Feb. 26, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Forfeited 1896. Restored 1907. Arrested Feb. 5, 1940. Extinct.
459*	Dillsboro	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Moved from Dillsboro to Sylva in 1958. Record unbroken. Active.
460*	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Mar. 9, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Originally "Henrietta Lodge" at Henrietta. Consolidated with No. 572 in 1928. Record unbroken. Active.
461*	Matthews	Matthews	Mecklenburg	Sept. 30, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Record unbroken. Active.
462*	South Fork	Cramerton	Gaston	Oct. 31, 1892	Jan. 3, 1894	Originally at McAdenville. Record unbroken. Active.
463*	Currituck	Coinjock	Currituck	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Record unbroken. Active.
	Mill Creek	Mill Creek	Person	1895		Not chartered. Dissolved 1897. Extinct.
464	Boiling Springs	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1893	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with No. 388 in 1928. Extinct.
	Columbus	Chadburn	Columbus	1894		Not chartered. Dissolved 1896. Extinct.
465	Gulf	Gulf	Chatham	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with "Goldston" No. 649 in 1927. Consolidated with "Sanford" No. 151 in 1941. Extinct.
466	King Hiram	Edonia	Cumberland	Dec. 29, 1891	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered Aug. 5, 1927. Extinct.
467	Healing Springs	Crumpler	Ashe	Sept. 5, 1892	Jan. 9, 1895	Name changed to "Crumpler" in 1918. Arrested March 15, 1938. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
468	Millingport	Millingport	Stanly	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
469	Sanford	Sanford	Lee	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with "Chalmers" No. 151 as "Sanford" No. 151 in 1924. Extinct.
470	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Feb. 15, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Nov. 27, 1931. Extinct.
471*	Grassy Knob	Union Grove	Iredell	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested 1930. Restored 1930. Active.
472*	Sonoma	Canton, R.F.D.	Haywood	Feb. 23, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
473*	Lexington	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 6, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
474*	St. Pauls	St. Pauls	Robeson	Mar. 6, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
475*	Grimesland	Grimesland	Pitt	Aug. 2, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
476	Big Lick	Big Lick	Stanly	Jan. 9, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Dec. 31, 1932. Extinct.
477	Eagle Springs	Eagle Springs	Moore	July 1, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Sept. 29, 1913. Extinct.
478	Four Oaks	Four Oaks	Johnston	Dec. 5, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested April 8, 1933. Extinct.
479*	Rainbow	Arapahoe	Pamlico	May 8, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
480	Mill Creek	Harpers	Johnston	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Surrendered Feb. 4, 1938. Extinct.
481	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	Nash	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested April 14, 1943. Extinct.
482*	Saluda	Saluda	Polk	Mar. 6, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
483*	Traphill	Traphill	Wilkes	Aug. 10, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Surrendered 1904. Restored 1908. Active.
484*	Southern Pines	Southern Pines	Moore	Apr. 3, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Originally "Aberdeen" at Aberdeen. Name and location changed in 1904. Record unbroken. Active.
485	Brasstown	Brasstown	Clay	Nov. 14, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
486*	Lawndale	Lawndale	Cleveland	May 26, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
487	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Apr. 16, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Given No. 27 in 1937. Extinct.
488*	Rich Square	Rich Square	Northhampton	July 23, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
489*	Linville	Newland	Avery	July 28, 1896	Jan. 12, 1898	Originally at Montezuma. Surrendered 1904. Restored 1905.
490	Buggaboo	Dimette	Wilkes	Feb. 10, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Moved to Newland in 1936. Active.
491*	Hominy	Candler	Buncombe	Mar. 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested Dec. 12, 1928. Extinct.
492*	Thomas M. Holt	Graham	Alamance	Apr. 30, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
	Lucia	Lucia	Gaston	May 29, 1897		Record unbroken. Active.
493*	Pilot	Pilot Mountain	Surry	Aug. 14, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Not chartered. Dissolved 1900. Extinct.
						Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
494	John A. Graves	Yanceyville	Caswell	Dec. 23, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Changed to "Caswell Brotherhood" No. 11 April 17, 1935. Extinct.
495*	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	Sept. 22, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
496*	Mooresville	Mooresville	Iredell	July 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested 1920. Restored 1921. Active.
497*	Royal Hart	Littleton	Warren	Oct. 16, 1897	Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
498*	Ayden	Ayden	Pitt	Apr. 5, 1898	Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
499*	Creedmoor	Creedmoor	Granville		Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
500*	Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	Dec. 26, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
501*	Red Springs	Red Springs	Robeson	Mar. 2, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
502*	Cookville	Henry	Catawba	June 1, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
503	Buie's Creek	Poe	Harnett	Apr. 21, 1898	Jan. 9, 1901	Ceased work (Fire) 1916. Restored 1918. Arrested July 17, 1924. Extinct.
504	Luke McGlaughan	Ahoskie	Hertford	Jan. 19, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Arrested Oct. 7, 1943. Extinct.
505*	Cherryville	Cherryville	Gaston	Aug. 8, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Record unbroken. Active.
506	Unaka	Unaka	Cherokee	Apr. 17, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Consolidated with "Montgomery" No. 426 in 1963. Extinct.
507	Roberdell	Roberdell	Richmond	July 10, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Feb. 4, 1933. Extinct.
508	Lattimore	Lattimore	Cleveland	May 31, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 388 in 1937. Extinct.
509*	Belhaven	Belhaven	Beaufort	Aug. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
510	Caroleen	Caroleen	Rutherford	Feb. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested March 4, 1933. Extinct.
511	Barnardsville	Barnardsville	Buncombe	Jan. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested March 21, 1933. Extinct.
512	Lone Hickory	Footville	Yadkin	Mar. 18, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 162 in 1925. Extinct.
513	Sylva	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 3, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 268 in 1926. Extinct.
514	Scotland	Gibson	Scotland	May 12, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Dec. 14, 1931. Extinct.
515*	Whetstone	Bessemer City	Gaston	Jan. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
516	Aulander	Aulander	Bertie	Aug. 10, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39, Lewiston in 1993 and relocated at Ahoskie. Extinct.
517*	Farmville	Farmville	Pitt	Aug. 16, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
518	Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Feb. 24, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Arrested May 30, 1919. Extinct.
519*	Widow's Son	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.
520*	Fairfield	Fairfield	Hyde	Sept. 20, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
521*	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Nov. 12, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Originally at Wanchese. Consolidated with No. 682 and moved in 1961. Record unbroken. Active.
522	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Jan. 19, 1935. Extinct.
523	Winterville	Winterville	Pitt	July 16, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Feb. 13, 1934. Extinct.
	Shiloh	Stovall	Granville	July 16, 1903		Not chartered. Dissolved 1906. Extinct.
524*	Pendleton	Pendleton	Northampton	Mar. 9, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Consolidated with Potecasi Lodge No. 418, Jan. 1, 1997. Extinct
525*	Rogers	Middlesex	Nash	Jan. 19, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
526	Buncombe	Plymouth	Washington	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Changed to Perseverance No. 59 in 1912. Extinct.
527*	Lucama	Lucama	Wilson	May 18, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
528*	Fairmont	Fairmont	Robeson	May 1, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Originally "Ashpole Lodge". Name change 1916. Record unbroken. Active.
529*	Andrews	Andrews	Cherokee	July 16, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.
530*	Joppa	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Mar. 17, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Originally at Dilworth. Record unbroken. Active.
531	Ellenboro	Ellenboro	Rutherford	Jan. 15, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered June 24, 1927. Extinct.
	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 19, 1904		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1906. Extinct.
532*	Hamlet	Hamlet	Richmond	Dec. 22, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.
533	Ottolay	Fairview	Buncombe	Oct. 26, 1903	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered May 8, 1933. Extinct.
534*	Camp Call	Shelby, R.F.D.	Cleveland	Mar. 2, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
535*	Hollis	Hollis	Rutherford	Mar. 28, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
536	Boardman	Boardman	Columbus	Nov. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
537	Sharon	Shelby, R.F.D.	Cleveland	Jan. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Surrendered May 5, 1926. Extinct.
538	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	Dec. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Consolidated with "Mecklenburg" No. 176 in 1993. Name changed to "Williams" in 1994. Extinct.
539	Caswell	Tony	Caswell	Dec. 30, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Consolidated with No. 494 in 1924. Extinct.
540	State Road	State Road	Surry	July 27, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Aug. 25, 1934. Extinct.
541	Parkton	Parkton	Robeson	Sept. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Mar. 27, 1941. Extinct.
542*	Corinthian	Greensboro	Guilford	May 17, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
543*	Spencer	Spencer	Rowan	Oct. 16, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
544*	Mount Holly	Mount Holly	Gaston	July 1, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
545	Shelmerdine	Shelmerdine	Pitt	June 21, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Surrendered May 29, 1927. Extinct.
546	Carolina	Liberty	Randolph	Sept. 1, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Dec. 15, 1932. Extinct.
547	Maysville	Maysville	Jones	Oct. 30, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Feb. 10, 1933. Extinct.
548	Bee Log	Bee Log	Yancy	Apr. 8, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested 1919. Restored 1920. Arrested Mar. 15, 1929. Extinct.
549	Elon	Elon College	Alamance	Sept. 7, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Consolidated with No. 409 in 1941. Extinct.
550*	Roman Eagle	Aberdeen	Moore	June 13, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
551*	Glenville	Glenville	Jackson	Sept. 24, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
552*	Revolution	Greensboro	Guilford	July 4, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
553	Zephyr	Rusk, Rt. 1	Surry	Feb. 15, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested March 27, 1933. Extinct.
554*	Vesper	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	Nov. 10, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
555*	Elise	Robbins	Moore	Mar. 8, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Originally at Hemp. Record unbroken. Active.
556*	Neil S. Stewart	Erwin	Harnett	Sept. 3, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Originally at Duke. Record unbroken. Active.
557	Oak Grove	Cycle	Yadkin	Feb. 9, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Arrested Sept. 15, 1936. Extinct.
558*	Ararat	Ararat	Surry	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Record unbroken. Active.
559	Grassy Branch	Tyrrell	Catawba	Oct. 16, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Surrendered Aug. 9, 1924. Extinct.
560	Sulphur Springs	Mulberry	Wilkes	June 27, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Consolidated with No. 407 on May 22, 1942. Extinct.
561*	Swannanoa	Swannanoa	Buncombe	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Record unbroken. Active.
562*	Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 22, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
563*	Tabor	Tabor City	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
564*	Richlands	Richlands	Onslow	Apr. 4, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
565*	Wendell	Wendell	Wake	July 2, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
566	Ronda	Ronda	Wilkes	Aug. 1, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Surrendered Dec. 15, 1942. Extinct.
567	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Mar. 21, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Consolidated with No. 384 in 1931. Extinct.
568*	Doric	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 16, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
569	Mount Pleasant	Bailey, R.F.D.	Nash	Jan. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with "Bailey" No. 411 on May 1, 1992. Extinct.
	Orange	Orange Grove	Orange	Apr. 16, 1908		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1910. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
570	Roaring River	Roaring River	Wilkes	Aug. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Jun., 1925. Extinct.
571*	Snow Creek	Statesville, R.F.D.	Iredell	Mar. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Originally at Clio. Record unbroken. Active.
572	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Dec. 6, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 460 in 1928. Extinct
.573*	Mount Pleasant	Champion	Wilkes	May 17, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
574	Bynum	Bynum	Chatham	Mar. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Dec. 8, 1920. Extinct.
575	St. Timothy	Marshville, R.F.D.	Union	May 22, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 8, 1929. Extinct.
576*	Andrew Jackson	Salisbury	Rowan	Dec. 8, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
	Columbia	Columbia	Tyrrell	July 27, 1909		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked in 1914. Extinct.
577	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 437 in 1931. Extinct.
578*	Meadow Branch	Wingate	Union	Oct. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
579*	Caesar	Caesar	Cleveland	Sept. 29, 1908	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
580	Summit	Summit	Wilkes	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct.
581	Macclesfield	Macclesfield	Edgecombe	Dec. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 18, 1934. Extinct.
582	Lilesville	Lilesville	Anson	Feb. 20, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 64 in 1930. Extinct.
583*	Ionic	Cove City	Craven	Nov. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
584*	Apex	Apex	Wake	June 1, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
585*	Roseboro	Roseboro	Sampson	Aug. 13, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
586	Alexander Turner	Cameron	Moore	Oct. 27, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Mar. 8, 1912. Extinct.
587	David Bell	Whitakers	Edgecombe	June 4, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 447 in 1929. Extinct.
588	Evening Star	Bunn	Franklin	Apr. 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Arrested Apr. 1, 1933. Extinct.
589*	Bethel	Bethel	Pitt	July 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
590*	Lowell	Lowell	Gaston	Mar. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Mar. 21, 1910		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1914. Extinct.
591	Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	Oct. 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Changed to No. 171 in 1913. Extinct.
592*	Maiden	Maiden	Catawba	Aug. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
593*	Stony Point	Stony Point	Alexander	May 26, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
594*	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	July 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Originally "Helton" at Sturgills. Arrested 1919. Restored 1919. Became "Ashe" No. 594 in 1944. Moved to West Jefferson in 1952. Active.
595*	Wallace	Wallace	Duplin	May 24, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
596*	Waccamaw	Bolton	Columbus	June 7, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Record unbroken. Active.
597	Gulledge Memorial	Deep Creek	Anson	July 18, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Consolidated with No. 64 in 1926. Extinct.
598*	Cranberry	Elk Park	Avery	Dec. 22, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Moved from Cranberry in 1936. Record unbroken. Active.
599	Roaring Gap	Roaring Gap	Wilkes	Jan. 14, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Surrendered Dec. 1, 1937. Extinct.
600	Rockwell	Ruffin	Rockingham	Jan. 12, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct.
601	Minneapolis Oval	Minneapolis Oval	Avery	Sept. 3, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
			Ashe	Aug. 20, 1912		Not chartered. Dissolved 1914. Extinct.
602*	Queen City	Rocky Mount	Nash	Dec. 23, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Record unbroken. Active.
603	Laurel Branch	Lauerl Branch	Alleghany	July 11, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Consolidated with No. 423 in 1927. Extinct.
604	Vaughan Dothan	Vaughan Dothan	Warren	Apr. 21, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered Aug. 14, 1928. Extinct.
			Columbus	Mar. 17, 1913		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1914. Extinct.
605*	Jeff L. Nelson	Tryon	Polk	June 2, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Originally "Skyuka Lodge". Name changed in 1937. Record unbroken. Active.
606*	Riverside	Catwaba	Catawba	Feb. 5, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
607*	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	Columbus	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
608	Grand View	Grand View	Cherokee	Dec. 1, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered Mar. 26, 1927. Extinct.
609*	Zebulon	Zebulon	Wake	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
610	Glendon	Glendon	Moore	Sept. 4, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered May 2, 1931. Extinct.
611	South River	Autryville	Sampson	Dec. 29, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Arrested May 31, 1924. Extinct.
612*	Atkinson	Atkinson	Pender	June 13, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
613*	Home	Fremont	Wayne	Apr. 10, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
614	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	Jan. 28, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with "Harnett" No. 258 as "Fuquay" No. 258 in 1925. Extinct.
615	Sunrise	Sunrise School House	Wake	Aug. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Mar. 15, 1934. Extinct.
616*	Round Peak	Mt. Airy, R.F.D.	Surry	Oct. 26, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Originally at Round Peak. Record unbroken. Active.
617*	St. Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	Aug. 14, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
618*	Union	Midland	Cabarrus	Dec. 3, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Name changed from "Midland" in 1925. Record unbroken. Active.
619	Castilia	Castilia	Nash	Mar. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 85 in 1930. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
620	Little River	Atkinson's Mill	Johnston	Nov. 19, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 165 in 1929. Extinct.
.621	Bonlee	Bonlee	Chatham	May 1, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 285 in 1928. Extinct.
622	Coats	Coats	Harnett	May 8, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Dec. 7, 1932. Extinct.
623	Mount Pisgah	Dockery	Wilkes	Feb. 17, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 483 in 1934. Extinct.
624*	John H. Mills	Epsom	Franklin	June 18, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
625	Woodsdale	Woodsdale	Person	Feb. 22, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 113 in 1925. Extinct.
626*	Cannon Memorial	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Aug. 23, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
627*	Belmont	Belmont	Gaston	July 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
628	Perfection	Kenly	Johnston	June 3, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 257 in 1929. Extinct.
629*	Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Dec. 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
630*	Francis S. Packard	Norlina	Warrwn	Dec. 18, 1916	"Jan. 17, 1917	Name changed from "Norlina" in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.
631	Seven Springs	Seven Springs	Wayne	Mar. 16, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Surrendered Apr. 17, 1923. Extinct.
632	Unionville	Unionville	Union	Jan. 24, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Consolidated with No. 618 in 1923. Extinct.
633	Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Mar. 2, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Consolidated with No. 411 in 1935. Extinct.
634*	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 21, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Record unbroken. Active.
635	Hollister	Hollister	Halifax	Mar. 15, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Arrested Sept. 24, 1919. Extinct.
636	Mill Springs	Mill Springs	Polk	Aug. 3, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Consolidated with No. 605 in 1937. Extinct.
	Army Lodge A	Greenville (Camp Sevier)	South Carolina	Jan. 4, 1918	Jan. 16, 1918	Surrendered 1919. (See History Army A in 1918 Proceedings.) Extinct.
637*	Yadkin Falls	Badin	Stanly	Sept. 17, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Record unbroken. Active.
638	Richland	Aurora	Beaufort	Feb. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Consolidated with No. 300 in 1942. Extinct.
639	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin	Dec. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Changed to No. 101 in 1932. Extinct.
640	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	30-Jul-18	Jan. 22, 1919	Consolidated with No. 271 in 1926. Extinct.
641	Ellerbe	Ellerbe	Richmond	Oct. 8, 1917	Jan. 21, 1920	Surrendered May 6, 1929. Extinct.
642	Victory	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Aug. 23, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 101 in 1933. Extinct.
643*	Proctorville	Proctorville	Roberson	Apr. 19, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Record unbroken. Active.
644	Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 426 in 1929. Extinct. (See also No. 518).
645	Lewiston	Lewiston	Bertie	Sept. 13, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 39 in 1930. Extinct.
646*	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Nov. 29, 1919	Jan. 19, 1921	Record unbroken. Active.
647	Pensacola	Pensacola	Yancey	Apr. 1, 1920	Jan. 19, 1921	Arrested June 7, 1927. Extinct.
648	Plumtree	Plumtree	Avery	June 2, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Surrendered Apr. 8, 1933. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
649	Goldston	Goldston	Chatham	May 5, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Consolidated with No. 465 in 1927. Extinct.
650*	John A. Nichols	Ashville	Buncombe	Aug. 29, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Record unbroken. Active.
651	Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Aug. 23, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Consolidated with No. 299 in 1942. Extinct.
	Cameron	Cameron	Moore	28-Jun-21		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1922. Extinct.
652	Black River	Angier	Harnett	Feb. 1, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested Mar. 19, 1938. Extinct.
653	John C. Britton	Powellsville	Bertie	Feb. 23, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Consolidated with No. 504 in 1930. Extinct.
	Fleetwood	Fleetwood	Ashe	Feb. 25, 1922		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1923. Extinct.
655	Banner Elk	Banner Elk	Avery	Apr. 10, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested June 2, 1928. Extinct.
656*	Guilford	Greensboro	Guilford	Apr. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
657*	Keller Memorial	Rockwell	Rowan	July 22, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
658*	Beulaville	Beulaville	Duplin	Oct. 17, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
659	Paw Creek	Paw Creek	Mecklenburg	Mar. 3, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Surrendered Dec. 31, 1929. Extinct.
660	Bladenboro	Bladenboro	Bladen	July 17, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Consolidated with No. 114 in 1932. Extinct.
661	Meadow	Draper	Rockingham	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Consolidated with No. 136 in 1926. Extinct.
662	Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Changed to No. 300 in 1927. Extinct.
663*	Black Mountain	Black Mountain	Buncombe	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Record unbroken. Active.
664*	Garland	Garland	Sampson	June 27, 1925	Jan. 21, 1926	Record unbroken. Active.
665*	West Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	Oct. 20, 1926	Jan. 19, 1927	Record unbroken. Active.
666	N.C. Lodge of Research	Monroe	Union	Nov. 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Arrested Dec. 31, 1954. Extinct.
667*	Fort Bragg	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	Jan. 23, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Record unbroken. Active.
668*	Holland Memorial	Gastonia	Gaston	July 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Record unbroken. Active.
669*	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsyth	Oct. 10, 1931	Jan. 20, 1932	Record unbroken. Active.
670*	Lovelady	Valdese	Burke	Oct. 17, 1932	Apr. 19, 1933	Record unbroken. Active.
671	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	Mar. 16, 1933	Apr. 18, 1934	Consolidated with No. 594 in 1944. Extinct.
672*	Robbinsville	Robbinsville	Graham	Jan. 14, 1938	Apr. 20, 1938	Record unbroken. Active.
673*	Spindale	Spindale	Rutherford	Apr. 29, 1938	Apr. 19, 1939	Record unbroken. Active.
674*	Acacia	High Point	Guilford	Mar. 4, 1941	Apr. 16, 1941	Record unbroken. Active.
675*	Washington	Washington	Beaufort	Oct. 2, 1944	Nov. 7, 1945	Record unbroken. Active.
676*	Temple	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 16, 1946	Apr. 17, 1946	Record unbroken. Active.
677*	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Feb. 27, 1946	Apr. 17, 1946	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
678*	Providence	Columbia	Tyrrell	June 21, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
679*	Creasy Proctor	Fayetteville	Cumberland	July 30, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
680*	Semper Fidelis	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Moved from Midway Park in 1955. Record unbroken. Active.
681*	Piedmont	High Point	Guilford	Feb. 28, 1947	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
682	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Aug. 8, 1947	Apr. 21, 1948	Consolidated with No. 521 in 1961. Extinct.
683*	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Record unbroken. Active.
684	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	Hertford	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39 in Lewiston on Jan. 1, 1993. Extinct.
685*	Pioneer	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Dec. 30, 1948	May 4, 1949	Record unbroken. Active.
686*	Angier	Angier	Harnett	Aug. 18, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
687*	Fellowship	Durham	Durham	Dec. 9, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
688*	Cherry Point	Havelock	Craven	Dec. 28, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
689*	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Oct. 26, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
690*	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Nov. 2, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
691*	Renfro	Mount Airy	Surry	Dec. 18, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
692*	East Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 23, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
693*	Charles M. Setzer	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	June 27, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Consolidated with Friendship No. 700
694*	Gate City	Greensboro	Guilford	Oct. 23, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
695*	Allen-Graham	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 1, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
696*	Memorial	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 7, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
697*	Butner	Butner	Granville	Dec. 30, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
698*	Cape Hatteras	Buxton	Dare	Dec. 31, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
699*	Asheboro	Asheboro	Randolph	Dec. 29, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
700*	Friendship	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	July 21, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Consolidated with Charles M. Setzer No. 693, January 1, 2001
701*	Garner	Garner	Wake	Nov. 22, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Record unbroken. Active.
702*	Saint Andrew	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Record unbroken. Active.
703*	Albemarle	Albemarle	Stanly	Nov. 29, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
704*	King Solomon	Gastonia	Gaston	Dec. 21, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
705*	Richard Caswell	Kinston	Lenoir	Dec. 29, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
706*	Newport	Newport	Carteret	Dec. 28, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
707*	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Sept. 22, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
708*	Crown Point	Greenville	Pitt	Oct. 13, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
709*	Conover	Conover	Catawba	Nov. 6, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active
710*	Advance	Advance	Davie	May 11, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
711*	Piedmont	Winston-Salem	Forseyth	May 14, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
712*	Wilson	Wilson	Wilson	Sept. 30, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
713*	Stanley	Stanley	Gaston	Nov. 2, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
714*	Liberty	Liberty	Randolph	Dec. 31, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
715*	Derita	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
716*	Hiram	High Point	Guilford	Dec. 2, 1958*	Apr. 22, 1959	Record unbroken. Active.
717*	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancy	Dec. 13, 1958	Apr. 22, 1959	Record unbroken. Active.
718*	Troy	Troy	Montgomery	June 10, 1959	Apr. 20, 1960	Record unbroken. Active.
719*	Horse Creek	Columbus	Polk	Aug. 13, 1959	Apr. 20, 1960	Record unbroken. Active.
720*	Cabarrus	Concord	Cabarrus	Sept. 15, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
721*	Burlington	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 26, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
722*	King	King	Stokes	Dec. 17, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
723*	Winton	Winton	Hertford	July 25, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
724*	Berne	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
725*	Grantham	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
726*	Keystone	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 12, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
727*	Shallotte	Shallotte	Brunswick	Oct. 14, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
728*	Meridian	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 27, 1962	Apr. 17, 1963	Consolidated with Phalanx No. 31 on Jan 1, 1990. Extinct.
729*	Twin County	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	July 22, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
730*	Stedman	Stedman	Cumberland	Sept. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
731*	John H. Anderson	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Sept. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
732*	Bush Hill	Archdale	Randolph	Nov. 29, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
733*	Stump Sound	Sneads Ferry	Onslow	May 8, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Record unbroken. Active.
734*	William Pitt	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 16, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Record unbroken. Active.
735*	James B. Green	Raleigh	Wake	Oct. 11, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
736*	New River	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 16, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
737*	Steele Creek	Charlotte, R.F.D.	Mecklenburg	Dec. 17, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
738*	West Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 16, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
739*	Newell	Newell	Mecklenburg	May 17, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
740*	Charles B. Newcomb	Raleigh, Rt. 4	Wake	Dec. 8, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
741*	Crissie Wright	Smyrna	Carteret	Sept. 27, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
742*	Mint Hill	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	Oct. 4, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
743*	J. J. Crowder	Millbrook (Raleigh)	Wake	Oct. 10, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
744*	Shelby	Shelby	Cleveland	May 30-, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
745*	Vandora	Garner	Wake	Aug. 4, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
746*	P. P. Turner	Greensboro	Guilford	Sept. 26, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
747*	Ocracoke	Ocracoke	Hyde	Dec. 19, 1970	Apr. 21, 1971	Record unbroken. Active.
748	South Gate	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 23, 1971	Apr. 19, 1972	Consolidated with No. 695 on Jan 1, 1990. Extinct.
749*	Truth	Monroe	Union	Apr. 24, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
750*	Oak Grove	Durham, R.F.D.	Durham	Sept. 10, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
751*	Old Town	Old Town	Forsyth	Nov. 20, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
752*	Enterprise	Arcadia	Davidson	Aug. 20, 1974	Apr. 30, 1975	Record unbroken. Active.
753*	Federal Point	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	June 28, 1976	Apr. 20, 1977	Record unbroken. Active.
754*	Masters	Raleigh	Wake	Nov. 17, 1977	Apr. 19, 1978	Record unbroken. Active.
755*	Clemmons	Clemmons	Forsyth	Nov. 3, 1978	Apr. 18, 1979	Record unbroken. Active.
756*	Clifford Duell	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Oct. 31, 1979	Apr. 16, 1980	Record unbroken. Active.
757*	Denver	Denver	Lincoln	May 26, 1980	Apr. 22, 1981	Record unbroken. Active.
758*	Oak Island	Long Beach	Brunswick	Nov. 19, 1981	Apr. 14, 1982	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

# INDEX

Abstract 119  
Accountant 13  
Addresses, Miscellaneous Speeches  
    Grand Orator Forrest F. Ball 32  
Annual Communication  
    Closing 86  
    Members and Guests Present 18-31  
    Morning session 18  
    Opening ceremonies 18  
Appeals, Committee on  
    See Committees  
Attendance  
    See Committee on Credentials Report; also Annual  
        Communication  
Awards  
    Montfort, Joseph  
        See Montfort Medals  
    Service 45  
Biographies  
    Grand Master, Charles Edward Cathey  
        See Grand Master  
Boards  
    Custodians  
        Members of 10  
        Report of 65  
    Drewry Trustees  
        Members of 10  
    Foundation Directors  
        Members of 10  
        Report of 56  
    General Purposes  
        Final Report 82  
        Members of 10  
    Masonic and Eastern Star Home  
        Members of 10  
        Report of 49  
    Masonic Home for Children at Oxford  
        Members of 11  
        Report of 54  
Publication of *The North Carolina Mason*  
    Members of 12  
    Report of 61

Budget 2001 43

By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges, Committee on  
See Committees

Cathey, Charles Edward

See Grand Master

Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publication, Committee on Masonic  
See Committees

Charity, Committee on

See Committees

Charters and Dispensations, Committee on

See Committees

*Code* Commission

See Commissions

Commissions

*Code*

Members of 11

Report of 57

Lodge Service

Members of 11

Report of 46

Committees

Appeals

Members of 12

By-Laws

Members of 11

Report of 47

Charity

Members of 12

Charters and Dispensation

Members of 12

Report of 81

Credentials

Members of 12

Report of 67

Disaster Relief

Report of 46

Finance

Members of 12

Recommendations 80

Fraternal Correspondence

Members of 12

- Insurance
  - Members of 13
- Library
  - Members of 13
- Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications
  - Members of 12
  - Report of 66
- Masonic and Eastern Star Home
  - Members of 13
  - See also Masonic and Eastern Star Home
- Masonic Education
  - Members of 13
  - Report of 63
- Masonic Jurisprudence
  - Members of 11
- Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
  - Members of 13
  - See also Masonic Home for Children
- Masonic Public Relations
  - Members of 13
  - Report of 62
- Necrology
  - Members of 12
- Permanent Building
  - Members of 12
  - Report of 46
- Subordinate Lodge Special Activities
  - Members of 13
  - Report of 61
- Unfinished Business
  - Members of 13
- Youth Organizations
  - Members of 13
  - Report of 64
- Conferences
  - See Grand Master, Report of
- Credentials, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Custodians, Board of
  - See Boards

**Development Director**

Report of 66

**Directors**

Masonic and Eastern Star Home

See Boards

Masonic Foundation

See Boards

Masonic Home for Children at Oxford

See Boards

**Dispensations**

Committee on Charters and

See Committees

**District Deputy Grand Lecturers**

Roster 2000 14

**District Deputy Grand Masters**

Roster 2000 14

**Drewry Memorial**

See Boards

**Election**

Officers 68

Others 82

See Board of General Purposes Final Report

**Emergent Communications** 16**Finance, Committee on**

See Committees

**Foundation, Board of**

See Boards

**Fraternal Correspondence, Committee on**

See Committees

**Fund Raising**

See Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities

**General Purposes, Board of**

See Boards

**Grand Lodges, other** 95**Grand Master, Charles Edward Cathey**

Biography 3

Orders of 72-76

Portrait of 1

Report of 69

Tribute to 86

**Grand Masters, Past**

- List of living 8
- Roster (1787-2000) 5
- Grand Officers
  - Roster (1787-2000) 89
- Grand Representatives 95
- Historian, Grand
  - Report of 59
- Insurance Committee
  - See Committees
- Jurisprudence, Committee on Masonic
  - See Committees
- Laudamus 76
- Lodge Service Commission
  - See Commissions
- Lodges, in North Carolina
  - Abstract 119
  - Listed by name and number 103
- Masonic Education, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Masonic and Eastern Star Home
  - Administrator's report 48
  - Board of
    - See Boards
  - Board of Director's report 49
  - Committee on
    - See Committees
  - Committee report 51
- Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
  - Administrator's report 53
  - Board of
    - See Boards
  - Board of Director's Report 54
  - Committee on
    - See Committees
  - Committee report 55
- Masonic Jurisprudence, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Masonic Public Relations, Committee on

- See Committees
- Masonic Service Association
  - See Representatives
- Medlin, James L.
  - See Development Director
- Members and Guests Present
  - See Annual Communication
- Montfort Medal
  - Recipients 2000 72
- Necrology, Committee on
  - See Committees
- North Carolina Mason*, Board of Publication
  - See Boards
- Officers
  - Appointive, current 7
  - Elective, current 7
  - Elective 1787-2000 89
- Opening of Annual Communication 18
- Opinions
  - See Grand Master
- Orator, Grand
  - See Addresses
- Orders of Grand Master
  - See Grand Master
- Past Grand Masters
  - See Grand Masters, Past
- Petition
  - Concurrent Jurisdiction of Gaston County 58
  - Appended Charter of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 116
- Permanent Building, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Portraits
  - Charles Edward Cathey, Grand Master 1
- Reports
  - See Boards, Committees, Commissions, or Officers
- Representative
  - George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association
    - Members of 11

Report of 58

Masonic Service Association

Members of 11

Resolution

Appreciation to Oasis Shrine 81

Location of Annual Communication 82

Re: Change of the Order of Business 67

Secretary, Grand

Report of 43

Service Commission, Lodge

See Commissions

Sessions

See Annual Communication

Special Activities, Committee on Subordinate Lodge

See Committees

Speeches

See Addresses

Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, Committee on

See Committees

Treasurer, Grant

Report of 42

Trustees, Drewry Memorial

See Boards

Unfinished Business, Committee on

See Committees

Washington, George Washington Masonic National Memorial

Association

See Representatives

Youth Organizations

Grand Master's Committee on

See Committees

Charles E. Cathey, Grand Master  
152 Bethel Drive  
Canton, North Carolina 28716

---

T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary  
P.O. Box 6506  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27628

---

#### PRESERVATION

Reg. 62-1.2 All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 43-4 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (23-1; 23-3; 94-11.4).

---

#### NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Fourteenth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Charlotte on the fourth Friday in September at 10:00 A.M., it being September 28, 2001.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF N. C., A. F. & A. M.**  
P. O. BOX 6506  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628-6506

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
Paid  
Oxford, N. C.  
Permit No. 56